

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 4 of 4

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9006	2 BEAT 9A01	3 RB NUMBER 03-22543
----------------	----------------	-------------------------


4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MSC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	-------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	---------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Cpt. Cozzens ordered them to lie down on the ground and they complied with his command. Sheriff's personnel approached these subjects, while Dep. Lantz maintained his position on the east side of the visitor's parking lot.

Dep. Lantz did not fire his weapon during this incident. He did not see anyone fire a weapon. He only heard two shots when he first arrived on scene.

Deputy Lantz continued to clear some of the vehicles that were parked in the visitor's parking lot. He returned to the area where Sheriff's personnel were located. He was told to go into the station and did so.

END OF REPORT.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 08/18/03 / 8:28 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. R. Yaos #3112 / Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO.  2686
--	--	---

CRIME / INCIDENT REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page 1 of 2

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS				2 R.D. 9006		3 BEAT 9A01		4 RB NUMBER 03-22543											
5 <input type="checkbox"/> CRIME <input type="checkbox"/> INCIDENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENTAL				6 <input type="checkbox"/> DOMESTIC <input type="checkbox"/> CHILD ABUSE <input type="checkbox"/> HATE <input type="checkbox"/> GANG <input type="checkbox"/> ELDERLY ABUSE															
7 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT) OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING				8 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.		9 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To)				10 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.									
11 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT) -				12 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.		13 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To)				14 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.									
15 OCCURRED FROM MO. DAY YR. TIME 8   5   03   0930				16 DOW TUE		17 OCCURRED TO MO. DAY YR. TIME 8   5   03   0945				18 DOW TUE									
19 LOCATION OF OFFENSE / INCIDENT ADDRESS CITY STATE ZIP 2101 OLSEN RD THOUSAND OAKS CA																			
20 CODE V - VICTIM W - WITNESS R - REPORTING PARTY F - FINDER O - OWNER P - PARTY																			
21 CODE 21		22 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME J HACKETT, GREGG				23 RACE	24 SEX	25 HT	26 WT	27 HAIR	28 EYES	29 DOB	30 AGE						
31 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # ) CITY STATE ZIP								32 RESIDENCE PHONE ( )											
33 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # ) CITY STATE ZIP								34 BUSINESS PHONE ( )											
35 OCCUPATION ( STUDENT)				36 DAYS OFF		37 WORK HRS		38 INTERPRETER		39 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE									
40 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE		41 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE						42 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.											
43 CODE 43		44 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME				45 RACE	46 SEX	47 HT	48 WT	49 HAIR	50 EYES	51 DOB	52 AGE						
53 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # ) CITY STATE ZIP								54 RESIDENCE PHONE ( )											
55 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # ) CITY STATE ZIP								56 BUSINESS PHONE ( )											
57 OCCUPATION ( STUDENT)				58 DAYS OFF		59 WORK HRS		60 INTERPRETER		61 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE									
62 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE		63 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE						64 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.											
65 ARSON <input type="checkbox"/> Single Fam. Resid. <input type="checkbox"/> Inhabited <input type="checkbox"/> Uninhabited <input type="checkbox"/> Storage <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Other Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Public Place <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Unlawful Fire <input type="checkbox"/> Forest <input type="checkbox"/> Injury Occurred <input type="checkbox"/> Other				66 BURGLARY <input type="checkbox"/> Residential <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Other				67 THEFT <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Parts <input type="checkbox"/> Bicycle <input type="checkbox"/> From Bldg. <input type="checkbox"/> Coin Machine <input type="checkbox"/> From Person <input type="checkbox"/> From Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Purse Snatch <input type="checkbox"/> Shoplift <input type="checkbox"/> Other				70 FORCE / WEAPON <input type="checkbox"/> No Force <input type="checkbox"/> No Weapon <input type="checkbox"/> Verbal Only <input type="checkbox"/> Attempt Only <input type="checkbox"/> Great Bodily Injury <input type="checkbox"/> Firearm <input type="checkbox"/> Knife <input type="checkbox"/> Hands/Fists/Feet <input type="checkbox"/> Other				72 SPECIAL INTEREST <input type="checkbox"/> (Copy to Agency/Unit) <input type="checkbox"/> Domestic Violence <input type="checkbox"/> Sex Crime <input type="checkbox"/> Child Abuse <input type="checkbox"/> PSSA <input type="checkbox"/> Gang Related <input type="checkbox"/> Hate Crime <input type="checkbox"/> Agricultural <input type="checkbox"/> Probation <input type="checkbox"/> Parole <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
68 VALUE / DOLLAR LOSS \$				69 VALUE / DAMAGE LOSS \$				71 DOMESTIC VIOLENCE / SEX / HATE CRIMES <input type="checkbox"/> D.V. and/or S. A. Pamphlet given to: <input type="checkbox"/> Victim <input type="checkbox"/> P-1 <input type="checkbox"/> P-2 <input type="checkbox"/> Pursuant to Sec. 6254 G.C., victim of D.V., Sex or Hate Crime requests their name be withheld from the public. <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO											
73 DATE AND TIME REPORTED 8-5-03 / 0930			74 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 8-5-03 / 1730			75 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT M HARA / 250K / WLP / OIA			76 APPROVED BY / ID NO. R [Signature] / 03/6+										
COPIES TO <input type="checkbox"/> DET / MC <input type="checkbox"/> NARC <input type="checkbox"/> GANG / SED <input type="checkbox"/> STATS <input type="checkbox"/> PRESS <input type="checkbox"/> DOJ <input type="checkbox"/> COURT <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER																			



ADDITIONAL NAMES REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page 1 of 1 1 RB NUMBER 03-22543

Form 2: CODE 2, 3 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME, AKA / Moniker, RACE 4, SEX 5, 6 HT, 7 WT, 8 HAIR, 9 EYES, 10 DOB, 11 AGE, 12 RESIDENCE ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP, 13 RESIDENCE PHONE, 14 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME, ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP, 15 BUSINESS PHONE, 16 OCCUPATION, 17 DAYS OFF, 18 WORK HRS., 19 INTERPRETER, 20 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE, 21 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE, 22 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE, 23 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO., 24 COMMENTS.

Form 25: CODE 25, 26 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME, AKA / Moniker, RACE 27, SEX 28, 29 HT, 30 WT, 31 HAIR, 32 EYES, 33 DOB, 34 AGE, 35 RESIDENCE ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP, 36 RESIDENCE PHONE, 37 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME, ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP, 38 BUSINESS PHONE, 39 OCCUPATION, 40 DAYS OFF, 41 WORK HRS., 42 INTERPRETER, 43 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE, 44 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE, 45 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE, 46 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO., 47 COMMENTS.

Form 48: CODE 48, 49 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME, AKA / Moniker, RACE 50, SEX 51, 52 HT, 53 WT, 54 HAIR, 55 EYES, 56 DOB, 57 AGE, 58 RESIDENCE ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP, 59 RESIDENCE PHONE, 60 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME, ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP, 61 BUSINESS PHONE, 62 OCCUPATION, 63 DAYS OFF, 64 WORK HRS., 65 INTERPRETER, 66 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE, 67 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE, 68 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE, 69 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO., 70 COMMENTS.

Form 71: CODE 71, 72 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME, AKA / Moniker, RACE 73, SEX 74, 75 HT, 76 WT, 77 HAIR, 78 EYES, 79 DOB, 80 AGE, 81 RESIDENCE ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP, 82 RESIDENCE PHONE, 83 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME, ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP, 84 BUSINESS PHONE, 85 OCCUPATION, 86 DAYS OFF, 87 WORK HRS., 88 INTERPRETER, 89 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE, 90 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE, 91 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE, 92 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO., 93 COMMENTS.

Form 94: DATE / TIME OF REPORT 8-5-03/1730, 95 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT M. HARA / 2508 / WCP / OJAZ, 96 APPROVED BY / ID NO. [Signature]

**ADDITIONAL NAMES  
REPORT**

**VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**  
AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page \_\_\_ of \_\_\_

1 RB NUMBER

CODE 2	3 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE 4	SEX 5	6 HT	7 WT	8 HAIR	9 EYES	10 DOB	11 AGE		
12 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # ____ )								CITY	STATE	ZIP	13 RESIDENCE PHONE ( )	
14 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME								ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # ____ )	CITY	STATE	ZIP	15 BUSINESS PHONE ( )
16 OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT )				17 DAYS OFF		18 WORK HRS.		19 INTERPRETER		20 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE		
21 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE			22 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL /			BODY STYLE		23 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.				
24 COMMENTS:												

CODE 25	26 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE 27	SEX 28	29 HT	30 WT	31 HAIR	32 EYES	33 DOB	34 AGE		
35 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # ____ )								CITY	STATE	ZIP	36 RESIDENCE PHONE ( )	
37 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME								ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # ____ )	CITY	STATE	ZIP	38 BUSINESS PHONE ( )
39 OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT )				40 DAYS OFF		41 WORK HRS.		42 INTERPRETER		43 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE		
44 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE			45 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL /			BODY STYLE		46 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.				
47 COMMENTS:												

CODE 48	49 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE 50	SEX 51	52 HT	53 WT	54 HAIR	55 EYES	56 DOB	57 AGE		
58 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # ____ )								CITY	STATE	ZIP	59 RESIDENCE PHONE ( )	
60 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME								ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # ____ )	CITY	STATE	ZIP	61 BUSINESS PHONE ( )
62 OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT )				63 DAYS OFF		64 WORK HRS.		65 INTERPRETER		66 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE		
67 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE			68 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL /			BODY STYLE		69 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.				
70 COMMENTS:												

CODE 71	72 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE 73	SEX 74	75 HT	76 WT	77 HAIR	78 EYES	79 DOB	80 AGE		
81 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # ____ )								CITY	STATE	ZIP	82 RESIDENCE PHONE ( )	
83 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME								ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # ____ )	CITY	STATE	ZIP	84 BUSINESS PHONE ( )
85 OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT )				86 DAYS OFF		87 WORK HRS.		88 INTERPRETER		89 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE		
90 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE			91 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL /			BODY STYLE		92 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.				
93 COMMENTS:												

94 DATE / TIME OF REPORT	95 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	96 APPROVED BY / ID NO.
--------------------------	---	-------------------------

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 3  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
9006	9A01	03-22543

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

**Supplemental**       **Case Closed**

**Gang**       **Domestic**       **Hate**       **Child Abuse**       **Elderly Abuse**

**Connecting Report Numbers:**

**Code Section / Description: 664/187 P.C. Attempt Homicide**

**Reclassify To:**

**Code:**      **Name: Lea, David Sgt.**

On 8-5-03, at approx. 1130 hours I responded to Thousand Oaks Police Department / East Valley substation to assist with the investigation of an officer involved shooting. Upon arrival I contact Captain Cheryl Wade who briefed me on the incident. I was then assigned to interview witnesses to the incident.

At approx. 1200 hours, I contacted Sgt. David Lea, who was assigned to the investigations division of Thousand Oaks Police Department at the time of this report. The following is a summary of my taped interview with Sgt. Lea.

**Sgt. David Lea**

At approx. 0920 hours, Sgt. Lea along with the rest of the investigations division were in a meeting in a briefing room located downstairs at the southern most part of the building. Sgt. Lea heard, "shots fired" announced over the radio. Sgt. Lea turned up the radio and heard, "shots fired at Station 10." This meant that shots were being fired at Thousand Oaks PD. Everyone in the briefing room dispersed when they heard the call. Sgt. Lea went upstairs to his office where he got his raid jacket. Sgt. Lea went towards a door located in the southeast corner of the office, which led downstairs. As Sgt Lea went out the door he heard

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 08/19/03 8:59 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT M. Hara / 2508 / WCP/ Ojai Dets.	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i> 2502
--	---	---

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 3  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
9006	9A01	03-22543

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	-------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

shots being fired to his right, which was the direction of the employee parking lot. Sgt. Lea went back through his office and went down stairs.

Sgt. Lea went outside and made his way over to his unmarked unit, which was in the back of the employee parking lot. Sgt. Lea retrieved his shotgun from the trunk of his vehicle and then heard more shots being fired. Sgt. Lea sought cover and then began to make his way through the parking lot. Sgt. Lea could see several Deputies crouched behind vehicles in the parking lot. Sgt. Lea made his way to the fourth row of vehicles in the lot. Sgt. Lea heard shots being fired from an area in the parking lot where he knew a group of deputies were located. The rounds then stopped for a couple minutes. Sgt. Lea moved to a position where he could see a red hatchback vehicle. The hatchback on the vehicle was open. Sgt. Lea saw who he thought was Sgt. Wareham and two other deputies tactically approaching the vehicle. Sgt. Lea moved towards the red vehicle and covered it with his shotgun. Sgt. Lea then heard some one announce, "Code 4" over the radio.

Sgt. Lea could see a subject lying on the ground near the vehicle, who was being handcuffed by the deputies. Sgt. Lea then joined in on a search of the employee and public parking lots for any outstanding suspects. No other suspects were found. Sgt. Lea stated that he heard approx. 30 gunshots during the incident. Sgt. Lea would hear five or six shots in quick succession and then two or three more would go off. After the suspect and suspect's vehicle were secured, Sgt. Lea saw two handguns on the ground near the car. One handgun appeared to be a .44 Magnum Colt revolver. The other handgun also appeared to be a revolver. The suspect had been wearing a fanny pack, which was open. The fanny pack appeared to contain several hundred rounds of ammunition.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO
08/19/03 8:59 AM	M. Hara / 2508 / WCP/ Ojai Dets.	Sgt. M. Smith #2022

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 3 of 3  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9006	2 BEAT 9A01	3 RB NUMBER 03-22543
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

At approx. 0950 hours, Commander Godfrey approached Sgt. Lea and handed him a wallet. Commander Godfrey told Sgt. Lea that the wallet belonged to the suspect. Sgt. Lea conducted a cursory search of the wallet. The wallet contained some money, the suspect's driver's license, an old military identification card, a firearms safety card dated January 7 2003, and a recently dated Agora target-shooting card. The wallet also contained assorted credit cards. I asked Sgt. Lea if he had ever met the suspect prior to this incident. Sgt. Lea told me he had never seen the suspect before today. I asked Sgt. Lea if he had ever seen the suspect's vehicle near the police department prior to this incident. Sgt. Lea told me that he had never seen the suspect's vehicle before today. Sgt. Lea had no further information. I ended the interview at that time.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 08/19/03 8:59 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT M. Hara / 2508 / WCP / Ojai Dets.	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i> 2to22
--	--	--



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9006	2 BEAT 9A	3 RB NUMBER 03-22543
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

NARRATIVE:  SUPPLEMENTAL:  CASE CLOSED:

**CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS:**

**CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION: Officer Involved Shooting**

RECLASSIFY TO:

**CODE: W-            NAME: Miller, Jeff**

On 8/5/2003, at about 1030 hours, I responded to the Ventura County Sheriff's East Valley Police Station to assist in the investigation of an Officer involved shooting.

On arrival, Sergeant Melissa Smith directed me to interview Senior Deputy Jeff Smith (#3056). The following is a summary of his statement. I tape-recorded the interview. Refer to the audiotape for details. He can be reached by telephone at 494-8227.

Miller told me on 8/5/2003, at about 0930 hours, he was in the briefing room having a detectives meeting. He heard, via the radio, that shots were fired and requesting "code-3" backup. He was not aware where the incident was occurring. He planned to go to his office to get his "stuff". As he walked out of the briefing room, he heard someone say, "Guy out front with a red car shooting."

Miller walked outside the employee entrance, located at the southeast corner of the building. He heard gunshots being fired. He went back into the building to get his department issued AR-15 rifle. He said he was going to the "tower" (a radio tower located on the hill on the northwest side of the building). He heard Sergeant Tusi say he was going to the roof.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 08/06/03 10:51 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT J. Mulrooney / #3283 / WCP Cam. Detectives	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>G. [Signature]</i> / 1592
---	---	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9006	2 BEAT 9A	3 RB NUMBER 03-22543
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Miller went out the back door of the building and headed up the hill. He continued to hear several loud gunshots, possibly from a rifle. When he was high enough to see the parking lot, Miller moved to the north side of the hill to maintain cover until he could reach the top of the hill. When he reached the top of the hill, the firing stopped. He saw 2 civilian employees working on the radio tower.

As Miller walked down the hill, he noticed the suspect was down. He later escorted the civilian employees from the radio tower to the station for interviews.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 08/06/03 8:52 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT J. Mulrooney / #3283 / WCP / Cam. Detectives	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i> #1523
--	---	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 1  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1. P.D. 9006	2. BEAT 9A	3. RB NUMBER 2003-22543
-----------------	---------------	----------------------------

4. CODE	5. ITEM	6. QTY.	7. ITEM NAME	8. BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9. MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10. MISC. DESCRIPTION	11. IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12. VALUE
---------	---------	---------	--------------	------------------------------	-------------------------	-----------------------	------------------------------------	-----------

- Supplemental       Case Cleared  
 Gang       Domestic       Hate       Child Abuse       Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: Officer involved shooting

Code: W                      Name: Moussa, Adel #1881

On 08-05-2003, I was working as a detective in the City of Camarillo. I was assigned to assist Major Crimes Detectives with an officer involved shooting that occurred at the East Valley Sheriff's Station.

Upon arrival, I was assigned to interview Deputies' Stubblefield, Jeff Smith, Erich Heinzelmann and Sergeant Moussa.

I interviewed Sergeant Moussa. I tape recorded all of my interviews. Moussa told me he was in the Administrative office looking at employees files for evaluation purposes. Moussa told me he heard several muffled noises but did not think anything of it. Moussa stated that a thirty-fourty seconds later the noises resumed. The secretary asked Moussa what the noise was and he stated he was not sure. Moussa told me that Senior Deputy Godfrey entered the office and stated that there was a male subject out in front of the station shooting at the station. Moussa stated that his initial response was that Godfrey was joking. A few seconds later he realized that Godfrey was not joking.

Moussa responded to Captain O'Hanlan's office. Moussa stated he and O'Hanlan exited the door by the employee parking lot. Moussa stated he saw Deputy Rivas standing approximately 20 yards to the east. Moussa stated that Rivas told them to get back or get down that a subject was shooting in their direction. Moussa told me he could hear bullets flying in his direction. Moussa told me he retreated into the station to obtain a tactical vest and a shotgun.

Moussa stated he then came in contact with Senior Deputy Lee Morris. Moussa and Morris deployed to the west side of the station. By the time Moussa and Morris arrived at the west end the situation was over.

13. DATE / TIME OF REPORT 08/05/03 / 15:36	14. REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT J.FRYHOFF/WCPS/CAMARILLO	15. APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i> #1881
---	--	---

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page \_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9006	2 BEAT 9A	3 RB NUMBER 03-22543
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	-------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

- Supplemental       Case Closed  
 Gang       Domestic       Hate       Child Abuse       Elderly Abuse

**Connecting Report Numbers:**

**Code Section / Description: OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING**

**Reclassify To:**

**Code: A      Name: GREGG HACKETT**

On August 5, 2003, 1400 hrs, I interviewed Captain Frank O'Hanlon at the East Valley Station. Captain O'Hanlon was present at the time of the officer involved shooting. Captain O'Hanlon told me the following.

This is a synopsis of the taped interview.

Captain O'Hanlon stated about 0900 hrs, he was conducting a Detective's meeting in the patrol briefing room on the lower level of the East Valley Station. Captain O'Hanlon stated at about 0930 hrs, as the meeting progressed there was some radio traffic that some shots were being fired in a parking lot. Captain O'Hanlon stated he left the briefing room and went upstairs. Captain O'Hanlon said he exited the building by way of a front door that was between the detective bay and the records office. Captain O'Hanlon said as he exited the building, he could hear radio traffic reporting shots being fired in the parking lot of the station. Further radio traffic reported the suspect was near a red car near the flagpole of the station. Captain O'Hanlon stated he continued down the walkway and was joined by Sergeant Al Moussa near the S/E corner of the building. Captain O'Hanlon stated at that time, they could still hear shots being fired but were unable to see the red car or the person shooting. Captain O'Hanlon stated he and Sergeant Moussa started to move to their left in order to flank the subject and get a better view of the front parking lot. Captain O'Hanlon stated he could see Detective Pat Dain in the employee parking lot several rows West of his location. Captain O'Hanlon

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 8-7-03 1400	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT A. [Signature] 1195	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO [Signature] 2696
---	--	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

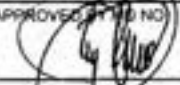
Page \_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9006	2 BEAT 9H	3 RB NUMBER 03-22543
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

stated he observed Detective Dain firing rounds toward the suspects location, but did not know what type of weapon he was firing. Captain O'Hanlon said he and Sergeant Moussa moved forward into the employee parking lot. Captain O'Hanlon stated he then could observe Senior Deputy Ambarian in the employee parking lot firing a long gun in the direction of the suspect. Captain O'Hanlon said he could hear radio traffic that the suspect was reloading and the shots ceased for a few seconds. Captain O'Hanlon said he observed Senior Deputy Kingi and Deputy Axelrod with weapons and instructed them to flank the suspect on the Southside of the employee parking lot. Captain O'Hanlon stated a short time later, he heard radio traffic that the suspect was down. Captain O'Hanlon said he advanced to the end of the employee parking lot and observed a red car parked at the entrance of the visitors parking area with its windows shot out. Captain O'Hanlon stated there was a white male suspect lying on the ground at the rear of the car. Captain O'Hanlon stated that as soon as the area was cleared, fire and ambulance personnel were called in to aid the suspect and the crime scene was secured. Captain O'Hanlon stated during the incident he did not fire his service weapon. Captain O'Hanlon said the incident lasted about eight minutes.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 8-7-03 1400	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Sergeant 1195	15 APPROVED / ID NO  2696
---	--	---

**ADDITIONAL NAMES REPORT**

**VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**  
AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page 1 of 1

1 RB NUMBER  
**03-22543**

CODE 2 W	3 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME [REDACTED]	AKA / Moniker	RACE 4 O	SEX 5 M	6 HT	7 WT	8 HAIR	9 EYES	10 DOB	11 AGE
12 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # )			CITY		STATE		ZIP		13 RESIDENCE PHONE	
14 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME			ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # )		CITY		STATE		ZIP	
16 OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT )			17 DAYS OFF		18 WORK HRS.		19 INTERPRETER		20 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE	
21 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE		22 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL /		BODY STYLE		23 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.				
[REDACTED]		95 NISSAN		[REDACTED]		[REDACTED]				
24 COMMENTS: PARKED IN VISITORS PARK AT EAST VALLEY STATION										

CODE 25 W	26 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME KELLER, JOEY	AKA / Moniker	RACE 27 W	SEX 28 F	29 HT	30 WT	31 HAIR	32 EYES	33 DOB	34 AGE
35 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # )			CITY		STATE		ZIP		36 RESIDENCE PHONE ( )	
37 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME			ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # )		CITY		STATE		ZIP	
VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT			2101 E OLSEN RD		THOUSAND OAKS, CA		91360		[REDACTED]	
39 OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT )			40 DAYS OFF		41 WORK HRS.		42 INTERPRETER		43 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE	
SR DEPUTY			VARY		VARY		NO		[REDACTED]	
44 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE		45 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL /		BODY STYLE		46 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.				
[REDACTED]		[REDACTED]		[REDACTED]		[REDACTED]				
47 COMMENTS:										

CODE 48 W	49 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME O'HANLON, FRANK	AKA / Moniker	RACE 50 W	SEX 51 M	52 HT	53 WT	54 HAIR	55 EYES	56 DOB	57 AGE
58 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # )			CITY		STATE		ZIP		59 RESIDENCE PHONE ( )	
60 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME			ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # )		CITY		STATE		ZIP	
VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT			2101 E OLSEN RD		THOUSAND OAKS, CA		91360		[REDACTED]	
62 OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT )			63 DAYS OFF		64 WORK HRS.		65 INTERPRETER		66 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE	
CAPTAIN			VARY		VARY		NO		[REDACTED]	
67 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE		68 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL /		BODY STYLE		69 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.				
[REDACTED]		[REDACTED]		[REDACTED]		[REDACTED]				
70 COMMENTS:										

CODE 71 W	72 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME [REDACTED]	AKA / Moniker	RACE 73 W	SEX 74 M	75 HT	76 WT	77 HAIR	78 EYES	79 DOB	80 AGE
81 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # )			CITY		STATE		ZIP		82 RESIDENCE PHONE	
83 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME			ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # )		CITY		STATE		ZIP	
[REDACTED]			[REDACTED]		[REDACTED]		[REDACTED]		[REDACTED]	
85 OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT )			86 DAYS OFF		87 WORK HRS.		88 INTERPRETER		89 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE	
[REDACTED]			[REDACTED]		[REDACTED]		[REDACTED]		[REDACTED]	
90 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE		91 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL /		BODY STYLE		92 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.				
[REDACTED]		[REDACTED]		[REDACTED]		[REDACTED]				
93 COMMENTS:										

94 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 8-8-03 0900	95 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT Sweezy	96 APPROVED BY / ID NO. E. [Signature] 1047
---	---	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 3

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9006	2 BEAT 9A01	3 RB NUMBER 2003-22543
----------------	----------------	---------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

- Supplemental     Case Cleared  
 Gang     Domestic     Hate     Child Abuse     Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: 664/187 PC

Reclassify to:

Code: V-1 Name: Godfrey, Rick

On 8-5-03, I responded to the Ventura County Sheriff's Department East County Station, arriving at about 1015 hours. I was directed by the Case Agent, Sergeant Melissa Smith to interview Deputy Jeffrey Oswald about his observations and actions regarding a shooting that occurred at the Ventura County Sheriff's Department East County Station at about 0938 hours on that date. I took Deputy Smith to Captain Humphries office and interviewed him away from others. The following is a summary of what Deputy Oswald told me:

**8-5-03/ 1140 hours**

**Tape Recorded Statement of**

**Ventura County Sheriff's Deputy Jeffrey Oswald**

Oswald identified himself as Deputy Jeffrey Oswald #3365. Oswald said that he was working uniformed patrol in a marked police car on 8-5-03 with a call sign of 9H11. Oswald said that he was at a call for service at [REDACTED] Allen Street, Newbury Park with Deputy Mike Purnell, whose call sign was 9C11. Oswald heard a Sheriff's radiobroadcast "Code twelve, send an ambulance to Station Ten" (Nearest officer respond and send an ambulance to East Valley Station). Next Oswald heard a Sheriff's radio broadcast that shots had been fired at the East Valley Station community room and the suspect was still shooting. Oswald said that both he and Purnell responded (approximately 9 miles) to the East Valley Sheriff's Station using their red lights and siren. Oswald said that initially he did not acknowledge over the Sheriff's radio he was responding, until the dispatcher asked which units were responding. Oswald said that he radioed dispatch that both he and Purnell were responding to the East Valley Station. Oswald did not look at the time when he began his response. Oswald said that he drove between 60-100 MPH while responding to the call.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 08-08-03 / 0908	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Sgt. M. Powers/#1365/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. Sgt. W. Ayub #3318
---	--	---

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 3  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9006	2 BEAT 9A01	3 RB NUMBER 2003-22543
----------------	----------------	---------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	-------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Oswald radioed Sheriff's dispatch that he and Purnell had arrived at the scene as he was E/B on Olsen Road about half way between freeway 23 and the Sheriff's Station. Upon arriving at East Valley Sheriff's Station, Oswald noticed other Sheriff's units parked in the E/B left turn lane for the traffic signal located at the entrance to the East County Sheriff's Station. Oswald parked his marked patrol unit behind the other units in the left turn lane.

Oswald grabbed the shotgun from his patrol car, chambered a shotgun round and ran toward the N/E corner of the intersection and into the entrance drive of the Sheriff's Station. Oswald did not hear or see anything when he first arrived. Oswald ran over the embankment that divides the driveway to the station and the staff parking lot, into the staff parking lot. Oswald said that as he got to the parking lot, he saw about 15-20 deputies taking cover behind cars pointing pistols, rifles and shotguns in a northerly direction toward the entrance to the visitor parking area of the station. Oswald couldn't see what the deputies were pointing their weapons at.

Oswald made his way to a location where he was not pointing his shotgun at a deputy. Oswald said that he could hear people (deputies) yelling something to the effect of "Don't move! Let me see your hands!" Oswald saw the deputies approaching a red vehicle at the entrance of the visitors parking lot, pointing their weapons in the direction of the vehicle as they yelled the commands for a person to stop moving and let them see their hands. As Oswald crept toward the red vehicle, he saw a suspect laying face down near the drivers' side rear area of the red car. Oswald did not see anybody on the west side of the visitor's parking lot by the helipad.

Oswald said that he saw deputies kneel down over the suspect. Oswald said that he doesn't know if the deputies handcuffed the suspect. Other deputies stated that the parking lot should be searched for additional suspects. Oswald and Deputies Jeff Smith, Tom Ebersol and Rebecca Coons began searching the rest of the staff parking lot for additional suspects, not finding any. Oswald said that he overhead Captain Wade tell deputies to sign in with Deputy Purnell and wait in the briefing room inside the Sheriff's Station. Oswald did as directed and waited to be interviewed inside the Sheriff's Station.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 08-08-03 / 0908	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Sgt. M. Powers/#1365/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO Sgt. W. Ayub #3318
---	--	--



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 3 of 3

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9006	2 BEAT 9A01	3 RB NUMBER 2003-22543
----------------	----------------	---------------------------

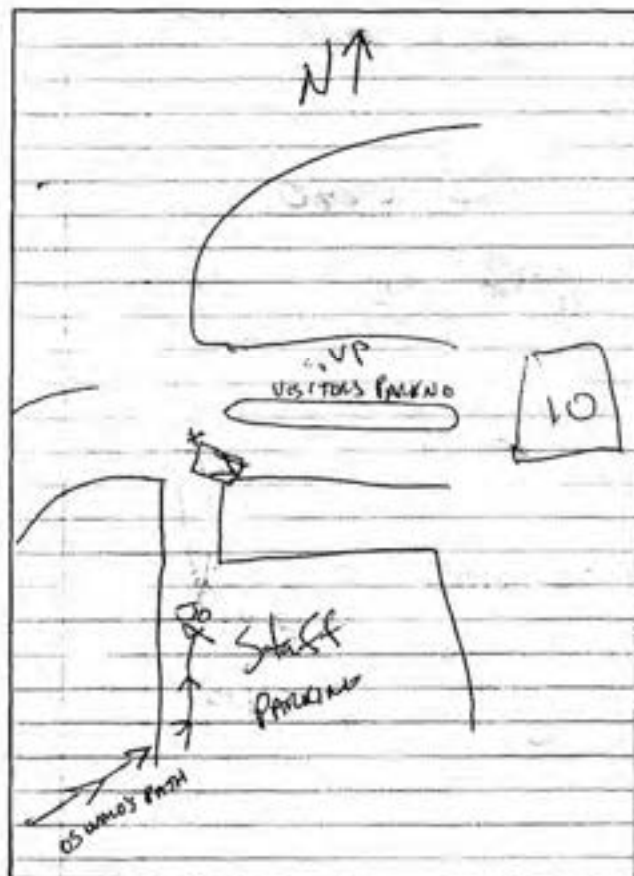
4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Oswald said that he never heard any gunfire at the East Valley Sheriff's Station. Oswald never heard the suspect say anything. Oswald said he never drew his service pistol during this incident. Oswald said he never fired a round from any gun today (8-5-03). Oswald replaced his shotgun back into his patrol car #3302 and moved the car from the left turn lane after reporting to the briefing room and being directed to do so. End of interview.

**Oswald drew the diagram to the right:**

- VP – Visitor Parking lot
- 10 – East County Sheriff's building
- X – Where he saw suspect laying face down
- JO – Point from where Oswald saw suspect laying on the ground.
- Rectangle with arrow inside – Red vehicle, arrow indicating direction vehicle was headed.

I gave the original audiocassette tape of Oswald's statement to the case agent, Sergeant Melissa Smith.



13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 08-08-03 / 0912	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Sgt. M. Powers/#1365/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO Sgt. W. Ayub #3318
---	--	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9006	2 BEAT 9A1	3 RB NUMBER 2003-22543
----------------	---------------	---------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

- Supplemental     
  Case Closed     
  Reclassification  
 Domestic   
  Child Abuse   
  Hate     
  Gang     
  Elderly Abuse   
  ARRC

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description:                      Code Section / Description     Reclassify To:  
 Officer involved shooting

Code: W                      Name: Payton, Barbara #1941

On 8/5/03, at approximately 1030 hours, I went to the Thousand Oaks Police Department to assist with an officer involved shooting investigation.

I interviewed Sergeant Barbara Payton at 1230 hours and the following is a summary of what she told me. She is assigned to the Moorpark Police Department as a patrol Sergeant. She is currently on light duty. On 8/5/03, she was working at the Thousand Oaks Police Department. At approximately 1000 hours, she was at a desk in the Stenographer's office, which is located inside the investigations unit on the second floor. The stenographer's office has a window on the west side of the room that looks out toward the employee parking lot. However, the view is somewhat obscured by several trees.

Payton said she heard about six "loud booms" which she thought was construction work. She later described the noise as someone hammering or beating on something. She got up from her chair and looked out the west window down towards the employee entrance (the employee entrance is just below the window). Payton did not see anything, but then she heard another six or seven "booms" about thirty seconds to a minute later. Within seconds, she heard over the PA system that someone put out a (code) 999 and shots had been fired. Payton ran down the hallway towards the detective's offices, but no one was there because of a meeting.

Payton said she saw [REDACTED] in the hallway. She grabbed [REDACTED] and they went into a conference room, which is two doors over from the Stenographer's office. They locked themselves in the room because the gunshots were so loud and it sounded as though the shooters were in the building. Payton looked out a window that overlooks the basketball courts and saw Pat Dain putting on a vest and retrieving gear from his car. She also saw Rob Wetter and Mike Shultz down by the basketball courts. Payton said she continued looking out the window while talking on the phone with the Moorpark Police Department and Simi Valley PD's dispatch. Payton told the Simi Valley dispatcher [REDACTED] to send fire and ambulance because of the amount of shots that were fired. While remaining on the phone with the Simi Valley Dispatcher, she learned that the suspect was down and that the red vehicle was in the back of the building.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 8/6/2003 / 11:53 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT B. Johnson #3267/WCPS/Cam. Detectives	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. <i>[Signature]</i> # [REDACTED]
---	--	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9006	2 BEAT 9A1	3 RB NUMBER 2003-22543
----------------	---------------	---------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Payton said she did not see the suspect or the vehicle from her location. She estimated there were 50-60 shots fired. Payton ultimately hung up the phone with the dispatcher when she heard a code 4 being broadcasted over the PA. Payton and [REDACTED] then left the conference to go help assess the situation.

I gave the cassette tape of the interview to Sergeant Stewart, which is to be forwarded to Sheriff's Major Crimes.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

8/6/2003 / 11:53 AM

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

B. Johnson #3267/WCPS/Cam. Detectives

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO

*G. Stewart #173*

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page **1** of **3**  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
<b>9006</b>	<b>9A</b>	<b>03-22543</b>

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Supplemental  Case Closed

Gang  Domestic  Hate  Child Abuse  Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description:

Code Section / Description ( Reclassify To:)

Code: **W** Name: **Deputy Purnell, Michael**

**OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING  
EAST VALLEY STATION  
AUGUST 5, 2003**

**WITNESS INTERVIEW  
Deputy Michael Purnell**

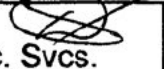
**Witness:** Michael Purnell, Deputy Sheriff, #3431

**Employer:** Ventura County Sheriff's Dept. / East Valley Police Services, [REDACTED]

On 8-5-2003, at about 1030hrs, I received a call from Sgt. Don Aguilar to respond to East Valley Sheriff's station (EVSO) to assist with an officer involved shooting investigation. Sgt. Aguilar told me that a suspect had driven to the front of the station, got out of his vehicle and fired numerous shots into the station lobby. No further was known at this time.

I immediately responded to the location and upon arrival learned the shooter was down and no longer a threat. I subsequently met with other investigators in the station patrol briefing room where I was assigned to interview witnesses.

At about 1230hrs, I interviewed Deputy Mike Purnell about his knowledge of the shooting. Dep. Purnell told me that he was working day shift, uniformed patrol in a marked B&W patrol vehicle. At about 0915 hrs he was on a call for service in Ventu Park Estates, Newbury Park, with Deputy Oswald when he learned about the shots fired call at the East Valley station. Dep.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <b>08-05-03 / 0900</b>	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT <b>Det. D. Place/1393/Spec. Svcs.</b>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO  #1917 SGT
--	--	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 3  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
<b>9006</b>	<b>9A</b>	<b>03-22543</b>

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Purnell said he responded to the station code 3 and while on route, learned from dispatch that the shooter was crouched behind a red car near the flag pole (entrance to the visitor's lot) and that all responding units were to avoid that area upon arrival at the scene.

Arriving, Dep. Purnell parked his marked unit in the controlled intersection of Olsen Road and the station entrance, leaving his overhead emergency lights activated to warn Olsen Road traffic of his presence. Dep. Purnell said he quickly obtained his department-issued AR-15 rifle from the trunk of his vehicle and made his way from the intersection into the employee parking lot through the landscaped bushes at the roadway's edge, being careful to avoid exposure to the location where the red car was parked.

Dep. Purnell said he saw other deputies, both in-uniform and civilian clothing, taking cover positions behind vehicles in the employee parking lot. Dep. Purnell said he then began to make his way toward the active shooter, also using existing parked vehicles in the employee lot for cover. Dep. Purnell said that during his approach he did not hear any shots being fired and heard one or more deputies yelling something similar to, "He's crouched down behind the car, unknown if he still has a weapon!" Dep. Purnell said that he continued his cautious approach to the red vehicle with other deputies, including Deputies Coons and Jeff Smith. Dep. Purnell said that shortly thereafter, several deputies approached the suspect's position and Dep. Purnell presumed the suspect was 'down'. Dep. Purnell continued his own approach and saw the red car and the suspect lying face down behind the left rear of the red car. He said the suspect was handcuffed and believes that Sr. Dep. Takeo Kingi may have been the officer the placed the suspect in cuffs. Dep. Purnell said he got to within about five feet of the suspect but did not see a suspect weapon, however he did see lots of live ammunition and empty shell casings lying all around the suspect.

Dep. Purnell said he saw deputies roll the suspect onto his back and observed the suspect had blood on one ankle, his face and his torso. Dep. Purnell said the suspect appeared to be motionless at the time. Dep. Purnell said at that time he heard other deputies calling for fire and paramedics to respond into the parking lot.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 08-05-03 / 0900	14 REPORTING OFFICER / IO NO / DIV / UNIT Det. D. Place/1393/Spec. Svcs.	15 APPROVED BY / IO NO <i>[Signature]</i> #1917 SGT
---	---	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page **3** of **3**  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
<b>9006</b>	<b>9A</b>	<b>03-22543</b>

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Dep. Pumell said he then assisted other deputies with clearing the surrounding areas and vehicles for other suspects. Dep. Pumell said that shortly thereafter he and others involved in the incident were instructed to divide into two groups, shooters and non-shooters and meet in the station in separate rooms pending interview by investigators.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

08-05-03 / 0900

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

Det. D. Place/1393/Spec. Svcs.

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO

*[Signature]* #191751

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 4 of 3  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. <b>9006</b>	2 BEAT <b>9A1</b>	3 RB NUMBER <b>03-22543</b>
-----------------------	----------------------	--------------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

NARRATIVE:  SUPPLEMENTAL:  CASE CLOSED:

**CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS:**

**CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION: Shooting at E.V. Station**

RECLASSIFY TO:

**CODE: W      NAME: Rivas, Joe ID #1992**  
**800 S. Victoria Ave Ventura Ca, 93009**  
**H, M, 6'00", 180, Blk, Brn**

On 08-05-03, at approximately 1030 hours, I responded to the Sheriff's East Valley Sub-Station to assist with interviews regarding a shooting that had occurred at the station. At approximately 1245 hours I interviewed Deputy Joe Rivas #1992. He told me that he was assigned to work the day shift in the East Valley area and was on duty at 0600 hours.

At approximately 0920, he was on the bottom floor of the station booking evidence and making copies for a report. At this time he heard a loud noise that he described as a large scuffle coming from the floor above him. Moments later he heard a voice that he recognized as Senior Deputy Dan Ambarian yell that there was a subject outside the building with a gun, firing shots at the station. As soon as he heard Senior Deputy Ambarian's voice, he heard multiple rounds being fired that he suspected were coming from the parking lot area. Deputy Rivas said that he heard at least six rounds fired. Deputy Rivas handed Deputy Coulter his key to the shotgun locker and went out of the "Staff Only" entrance. Deputy Rivas said that he followed by Senior Deputy Ambarian. As soon as he walked out of the door he heard another four to eight rounds being fired. Deputy Rivas said that he could hear the rounds striking the building above him.

The "Staff Only" entrance is located on the southeast portion of the building and is recessed into the ground. The walkway has a tall cement wall that leads up towards the parking lot. Deputy Rivas ran up the walkway to where the wall is approximately four to five feet tall and heard more shots being fired from around the area of the flagpole located in the public parking area. Deputy Rivas said that he still could not see the suspect who was shooting. Deputy Rivas moved further east and then saw a red vehicle with a male suspect standing behind the vehicle. Deputy Rivas said that he saw this subject fire three more shots and now knew where the suspect was standing. Deputy Rivas got down on the ground and low crawled towards that end on the cement wall that was located by the Detective entrance of the building. Deputy Rivas heard several more rapid-fire shots that were going above his head. Deputy Rivas heard two different types of calibers of weapons being fired. He suspected that one was a very large caliber handgun and a smaller caliber

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <b>08/05/03 9:37 PM</b>	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT <b>MACIAS #2362/Spec Serv/ Narc.</b>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i> 2422
---	---	---

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 3  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
9006	9A1	03-22543

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

handgun that was possibly a .38 caliber. Deputy Rivas focused his full attention on the male subject that was standing behind the red vehicle and could see the muzzle flash coming from the suspect's weapon. Deputy Rivas said that three more rounds went directly over his head and he heard one of the rounds pass through a tree that was directly to his left. At this point, I asked Deputy Rivas to estimate how many rounds he thought the suspect had fired. Deputy Rivas estimated it was approximately 20 rounds at this point.

Deputy Rivas temporarily lost the suspect as the suspect went behind the red vehicle to possibly reload his weapons. He then saw Detective Sergeant Wareham retrieve a long rifle from his Detective vehicle. Deputy Rivas then saw the suspect moving up and down behind his vehicle and Senior Deputy Ambarian told Deputy Rivas that he needed to get to a high ground with his long rifle. Senior Deputy Ambarian then took another unknown Deputy and went into a different direction.

Deputy Rivas told me that there was a lull and saw Detective P. Dain make his way to a tree closer to the suspect. Deputy Rivas took this opportunity to also move closer to Detective Dain and the suspect and got behind a vehicle that was in the northwest portion of the employee parking lot. Deputy Rivas heard an exchange between a long rifle and the suspect and looked towards Detective Dain's direction. Deputy Rivas saw that Detective Dain was in a rapid fire exchange with the suspect and saw that Detective Dain's weapon had just ran out of rounds. Deputy Rivas moved towards Detective Dain to cover him while he reloaded and moved to a white pick-up. Deputy Rivas and Detective Dain acknowledged each other and Detective Dain continued to reload. Deputy Rivas again moved closer in between a red Honda and a trashcan that was near Detective Dain.

It should be noted that I later did a walk-through of the crime scene looking for evidence and I saw a possible bullet hole in the trashcan that Deputy Rivas had described.

When Deputy Rivas got to the red Honda he saw Detective Dain exchange three to four more rounds with the suspect. Deputy Rivas then heard a large caliber rifle fire directly to his left as Detective Dain was exchanging the last three to four rounds with the suspect. Deputy Rivas said that he saw the suspect's body "crumble" behind the red vehicle. Detective Dain told Deputy Rivas that he thought that the suspect was down. Neither Detective Dain nor Deputy Rivas could see any movement from the suspect.

Deputy Rivas was now joined by Deputy Axelrod and saw Deputies Correa and Cantrall moving towards the suspect on his left side. All four subjects moved towards the suspect and Deputy Rivas saw the suspect lying behind the red vehicle with his head facing in a northerly direction. The suspect had one leg over the other and his left arm was folded behind and underneath his body. Deputy Rivas saw a long barrel pistol, possibly a .44 caliber magnum and small possibly .357 or .38 caliber handgun lying next to the suspect. Senior Deputy Kingi approached Deputy Rivas and Deputy Rivas and Senior Deputy Kingi grabbed the suspect as Deputy Rivas handcuffed the suspect. While Senior Deputy Kingi held the suspects arm, Deputy Rivas searched the suspect by going into the

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO
08/05/03 9:37 PM	MACIAS #2362/Spec Serv/ Narc.	<i>[Signature]</i>



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 3 of 3  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
9006	9A1	03-22543

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

suspect's pockets. Deputy Rivas removed a wallet and a large hunting knife from the suspects right rear pocket. Deputy Rivas said that the suspect was wearing two nylon holsters a camouflage "fanny pack." Deputy Rivas removed the fanny pack and approximately fifty handgun rounds fell out of the pouch. Deputy Rivas slid these items away from the suspect and did another search for weapon. Deputy Rivas saw that the suspect had a head wound and a wound to the right arm. Deputy Rivas quickly checked the suspect for vital signs and another unknown deputy called in fire and ambulance.

I asked Deputy Rivas if he fired his handgun or any other weapon at any time and Deputy Rivas said, "No." The interview was terminated shortly after that.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO
08/05/03 9:37 PM	MACIAS #2362/Spec Serv/ Narc.	<i>[Signature]</i>

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 3

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD 9010	2 BEAT 9A01	3 RB NUMBER 03-22543
--------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

- Supplemental   
  Case Closed   
  Reclassification  
 Domestic   
  Child Abuse   
  Hate   
  Gang   
  Elderly Abuse   
  ARRC

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: 664/187 PC / Attempt Murder

Code Section / Description ( Reclassify To:)

Code: V1      Name: Godfrey, Rick

**Robarts, Jason**  
**(Witness)**  
**Ventura County Deputy Sheriff**  
**East County Station**  
**2101 E. Olsen Rd**  
**Thousand Oaks, CA 93060**

On 08-05-03, at approximately 1450 hrs, I met with Deputy Jason Robarts in the East County Station Special Enforcement Office to interview him concerning the officer involved shooting incident, which had occurred earlier that day in the station parking lot. I audiotape recorded our interview and the following is a synopsis of Deputy Jason Robarts' statement (refer to tape for details):

On 08-05-03, he was on-duty driving on the US 101 Freeway northbound approaching Lynn Rd. He heard a radio call go out that shots were being fired in the community room at the East County Station. He exited the freeway at Lynn Rd and took Lynn Rd to the station. He heard dispatch broadcast that a subject was behind a red vehicle near the flagpole firing into the community room. He parked his car in front of the

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 08-07-03 / 2030	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Watkins/2359/WCPS/Fillmore Detectives	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO Sgt. [Signature] #2691
---	--	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 3

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD 9010	2 BEAT 9A01	3 RB NUMBER 03-22543
--------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

station's main Olsen Rd entrance. He heard a couple of shots as he got out of the car. He took his AR-15 and went over the hillside that separated the employee parking lot and Olsen Rd.

He got to the top of the hillside and saw Detective Sergeant Dave Wareham in a prone position in the last parking isle of the employee lot. Detective Wareham was holding an AR-15 or shotgun. In front of Detective Wareham, he saw a red vehicle with an opened hatchback and the suspect motionless on the ground to the rear of the driver's side of the car. He made his way to Detective Wareham's position along with several other deputies and detectives. Detective Wareham said that he had just taken a shot and the suspect was now laying down to the rear of the vehicle and not moving. Deputy Robarts did not see Detective Wareham shoot at the suspect. He did not witness anyone else; to include the suspect, discharge a firearm after cresting the hill and seeing the suspect motionless on the ground. He had arrived on scene at the end of the gunfight.

Deputy Robarts and the numerous other deputies moved to the suspect's location. The other deputies handcuffed the suspect. He thought those deputies were Joe Rivas and Dan Ambarian. He noticed the suspect had obviously been shot. He checked the suspect's car and did not find any additional suspects. He saw two guns on the ground next to the suspect. He also saw a lot of ammunition lying on the ground near the hatchback and inside the hatchback. He did not remember seeing any weapons inside the suspect's car.

Deputy Robarts and Capt. Cozzens also checked the visitor parking lot for additional suspects. He initially saw a male and female in a car in the visitor's lot. He pointed his weapon at the couple and gave them commands to lie down, but did not handcuff them. He determined that this couple was not involved in the attack and immediately released them from the detention. They had been at the station to meet with a detective for an interview on an unrelated matter. After the shooting, Deputy Robarts saw Detective Schultz talk with the couple and learned that they had witnessed the gunman's attack at the station. Deputy Robarts did not know their names, but was sure that Detective Schultz had identified the two witnesses.

Deputy Robarts did not discharge a firearm during this incident.

Deputy Robarts was later told to have AMR medical personnel check Senior Deputy Kingi's cut hand. He thought that Senior Deputy Kingi's injury was from cutting his hand on some glass. He was unaware of any other injuries to officers at this incident.

After the scene was safe, Deputy Robarts was assigned to area security with Senior Deputy Dan Hawes. They were on the station roof that overlooked the crime scene for approximately 1-½ hours before they were relieved by Deputies Cantrall and Axlerod. After being released from the crime scene, he and Senior Deputy Hawes were assigned to go to the suspect's house on Adrian, in Newbury Park. Deputy

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 08-07-03 / 2030	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Watkins/2359/WCPS/Fillmore Detectives	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO Sgt. [Signature] #2691
---	--	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 3 of 3

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD 9010	2 BEAT 9A01	3 RB NUMBER 03-22543
--------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MSC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	-------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	---------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Robarts told me that he would write a report on his actions after leaving the crime and going to the suspect's house.

I provided Sergeant Melissa Smith, from the Ventura County Sheriff's Major Crimes Bureau, the audiotape of this interview.

1.1

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 08-07-03 / 2030	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Watkins/2359/WCPS/Fillmore Detectives	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i> #2691
---	--	--

**SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

**CRIME:** 664/187 PC - Attempt Murder  
**DATE/TIME:** 08/05/03 0936 hours

On August 5, 2003, at about 0935, I was at my desk in my office in the Traffic Bureau at ECPS talking to SRT [redacted]. I heard two loud, sharp bangs and thought briefly maintenance was doing some type of impact work. I heard three more bangs and realized they were gunshots. I was standing by then and told [redacted] that those were gunshots and someone was firing at us. I told her to get down and I went out to the lobby to go out front. I heard more gunshots.

I opened the lobby door and saw a man standing outside the front doors. He was looking west. He had papers in his hands. I heard more shots. I went to the front doors and opened the east one. I asked the man what was going on and I heard more shots. I felt sharp fragments hit the top of my head and the right side of my face. I yelled at the man to get inside. He did and I headed back to the lobby door. There were more gunshots. I looked over my shoulder and saw the man. I grabbed him, pulled open the lobby door and put him inside.

I went back out the door and took up a position behind the pillar by the lobby door. I was unholstering my gun and was looking out the front windows to see where the shooting was coming from. I saw Deputy Chris Coulter run from the community room doors. I yelled at him we were being shot at. There were more gunshots. He hit the deck and scrambled down the stairs that lead to the jail.

I saw Sr. Deputy Dan Ambarian run from the community room with his gun out in two hands. We yelled each other that we were taking rounds. I was still trying to look out the front to see where the shooter was. I saw Deputy Bill Butterfield come out of the media room door. He looked at me and I saw his shoulder mic. I yelled at him to put out a '999 shots fired at the station'. Realizing I didn't have a good view of from my position, I went back in through the lobby door and went into Traffic.

I reached over [redacted] desk and got the phone. I thought I needed to let everyone else know what was happening, so I dialed 9005, the station page. I said something to the effect that the station was on, the subject was out in front, in a red car. I told all the civilian personnel to stay by their desk away from the windows. I hung up the phone. I got down and began moving forward in the Traffic Bureau so I could get a better view of what was going on. I couldn't see well for the trees and cars outside. I thought I should call dispatch and tell them what was happening. I took the phone from Deputy supervisor instead [redacted] would be full, so I was going to call 2311. I figured I'd get voice mail so I called the Bureau at East County and told whoever answered the phone who I was, that I was in Traffic. I told her I had to go. I told her it was happening now, and

I started to move forward more and realized I couldn't see and I couldn't get a shot off my rifle. I realized I needed to get my rifle. I went to my office and got my station keys. I opened it. I took my rifle and put my vest on over my uniform shirt. I started to [redacted]

Cap build, left. I scared. one last handed h

We went dt employee lo a tactical ves. He's handcuff

I walked the rest open. I saw two, with blood on him. the hatchback show turnouts doing CPR

I saw Deputy Erich He We spoke briefly and th started to organize a che lot to check in with Purne Purnell to ask the people t fired, they were to go to the

I went to the locker room and dispatch on my cell phone and

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 1  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. <b>9006</b>	2 BEAT <b>9A</b>	3 RB NUMBER <b>2003-22543</b>
-----------------------	---------------------	----------------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

- Supplemental       Case Cleared  
 Gang       Domestic       Hate       Child Abuse       Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: **Officer Involved Shooting**

Code: **W**      Name: **Salas, Patricia (Ventura County Sheriff)**

On 8-5-03, I responded to the East Valley Sheriff's Station to assist Major Crimes Detectives in an officer involved shooting investigation. I interviewed Ventura County Sheriff's Sergeant Patricia Salas at 1357 hours. Salas told me the following in summary (Refer to audio tape for entire interview).

Salas was in the traffic area of the East Valley station when she heard two loud "bam" noises. Salas thought the noise was from some sort of construction equipment. Salas then heard three more "bam" noises and realized that they were possible gunshots. Salas walked out to the front lobby area of the station and saw a man standing outside of the lobby doors. Salas walked out through the lobby door and asked the man, "What's going on?" As Salas was talking to the man, she heard another shot and felt stucco from the building hit her in the face. Salas told the man to come into the lobby and get down on the floor. Salas looked out the lobby door at the parking lot area, but could not see anyone. Salas escorted the man to the traffic area. Salas continued to hear shots ricocheting in the area in front of the traffic office.

Salas went to her locker and retrieved her AR-15 rifle and vest. Salas went back out to the traffic area and saw Deputy Stubblefield. Salas gave her AR-15 rifle to Deputy Stubblefield because she knew that he was on S.W.A.T. Salas went out to the rear parking lot area and retrieved shotguns from the patrol units. Salas came back inside the station and heard someone say that the situation was "Code 4." Salas went back outside and helped search for a possible second suspect. Salas made her way to front parking lot and discovered that the suspect was dead.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <b>8/6/03      09:24</b>	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT <b>B. Hester #2528 WCPS / CAM</b>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i> # <b>198</b>
--	--	---

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9006	2 BEAT 9A01	3 RB NUMBER 03-22543
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

- Supplemental     Case Cleared  
 Gang     Domestic     Hate     Child Abuse     Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: 664/187 P.C./ Attempt Murder

Reclassify To:

Code: V-1    Name: Godfrey, Rick

**Senior Deputy Dennis Sliva**  
**Ventura County Sheriff's Department**  
**2801 East Olsen Road**  
**Thousand Oaks, Ca**

On August 5, 2003, I spoke with Dennis Sliva at the East County Sheriff's Station in Thousand Oaks. This interview was fragmented at times and for ease of reading it is written in a chronological order. The following is a synopsis of our tape-recorded conversation.

At about 0945 hours, he finished working out, took a shower and was walking to his locker. Sliva heard an announcement over the intercom. Sliva was not sure what the announcement was, but he thought it was something to the effect that there were shot fired in the parking lot and everyone was to stay in the station. Sliva walked to the door in the gym and opened the door. Sliva heard at least three "popping" sounds. Sliva ran back to his locker noticed several people running into the locker room. Sliva said he put his vest, uniform pants and uniform shirt on and went out the door near the weight room.

Sliva went up the walkway and saw Senior Deputy Hal Sullivan (Sullivan). At that time, Sliva did not remember hearing any popping sounds. Sullivan and Sliva began to communicate about what they were going to do since they could not see the shooter (suspect). Sliva could see a red vehicle near the entrance.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 08/11/03/ 9:49 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. I. Laughlin/#2517/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>E. Montefino</i> 1017
---	--	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9006	2 BEAT 9A01	3 RB NUMBER 03-22543
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

At that time, Senior Deputy Kingi (Kingi) ran past him and told him to come with him. Sullivan and Sliva ran through the middle of the employee parking lot and stopped about halfway through the parking lot, near a vehicle. Kingi told Sliva to cover him as he ran to another location. Kingi then covered Sliva as Sliva ran to Kingi's new location. Sliva and Kingi moved to the final row in the parking lot. Sliva heard Deputy Stubblefield (Stubblefield) say he had a long rifle. Stubblefield stayed with Kingi and Sliva. After about a minute, Sliva saw a male subject lying on the ground near a red car.

Stubblefield and Sliva stayed at their location as Kingi walked toward the suspect. Sliva said he and Stubblefield were a far away from the suspect, approximately one hundred yards from the suspect.

Sliva thought Deputy Cantrell handcuffed the suspect. After the suspect was secured, Deputy Jeff Smith (Smith), Stubblefield and Sliva cleared all of the vehicles in the employee parking lot.

Sliva did not see any others subject fleeing in the surrounding hills. Sliva had no additional information.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 08/11/03/ 9:49 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. I. Laughlin/#2517/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>E. [Signature]</i> / 1044
---	--	--



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 1  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 P.D. 9006	2 BEAT 9A	3 R.B. NUMBER 2003-22543
----------------	--------------	-----------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

- Supplemental       Case Cleared  
 Gang       Domestic       Hate       Child Abuse       Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: Officer involved shooting

Code: W                      Name: Smith, Jeff #3360

On 08-05-2003, I was working as a detective in the City of Camarillo. I was assigned to assist Major Crimes Detectives with an officer involved shooting that occurred at the East Valley Sheriff's Station.

Upon arrival, I was assigned to interview Deputies' Stubblefield, Jeff Smith, Erich Heinzelmann and Sergeant Moussa.

I interviewed Jeff Smith. I tape recorded all of my interviews. Smith told me he was working patrol when he heard an announcement from dispatch of a code-12. (Code 12- is any available unit to respond.) Smith told me he could not hear the reason for the code-12. Smith stated he was at the perimeter of the City of Thousand Oaks and started to drive toward the station to better hear the call. Smith told me that as he got closer he heard the Code-12 was for the station and that a subject was shooting at the station.

Smith responded to the station and parked on Olsen road at the intersection near the main entrance. Smith along with other deputies approached on foot and heard subjects yelling. Smith stated he never heard any gunfire only deputies command for the subject not to move.

Smith arrived and learned that the subject was already contained and they were to begin searching for any additional suspects. Smith and other deputies cleared the employee parking lot for any possible second suspects. Smith stated that the lot was cleared and no other suspects were located.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 08/05/03 / 15:44	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT J.FRYHOFF/WCPS/CAMARILLO	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i>
--	---	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 6  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9010	2 BEAT 9A01	3 RB NUMBER 03-22543
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	-------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Supplemental       Case Closed

Gang     Domestic     Hate     Child Abuse     Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: 664/187 P.C.

Code Section / Description: Reclassify To:

Code: S      Name: Hackett, Gregg

**Interview of Senior Deputy  
Julie Smith #2973**

On 8/5/03, after my response to the East Valley incident, Sgt. Melissa Smith asked me to interview Sr. Deputy Julie Smith who was a "non-shooter" witness to the above incident.

I contacted Sr. Dep. Smith and we sat down in the report writing room of the East Valley Station. The following is a synopsis of a tape recorded interview and is not verbatim.

As the interview began, I first confirmed with Sr. Dep. Smith that she was in fact a "non shooter" in that there were numerous officers involved and some confusion as to who did what. Sr. Dep. Smith confirmed she was a witness only.

Sr. Dep. Smith began by telling me she was working out in the gym with the exterior door open. At approximately 0940 hours, she heard several "pops". At first she thought there was a training exercise going on or perhaps the Explorers were doing some type of training which may have caused the sounds.

I asked Smith how many "pops" she initially heard. She told me she thought there were four or five. Smith then heard yelling and went out to see what was going on. As she walked up the ramp (sidewalk) which leads to the employee parking lot, she peeked over the wall to

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 08/18/03	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT T. LORENZEN / 0797 / SS / MAJ CRIMES	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>Sgt M Smith</i>
--------------------------------------	---	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 6  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9010	2 BEAT 9A01	3 RB NUMBER 03-22543
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	-------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

see what was going on. Smith said that as she popped her head up to look over the wall, she heard a shot go by and strike somewhere behind her.

Smith said that she then realized there was a shooter in the parking lot and ran back into the locker room where she got her vest and gun. Smith said she ran back outside and up the sidewalk where she now saw Detectives Hal Sullivan, Tougas and Dep. Rivas. Smith said the detectives were yelling at her to stay back and at the same time were telling her the walls in that area were hollow.

Smith then mentioned that she remembered that when she was at her locker retrieving her gun and vest, Sgt. Salas made an announcement over the P.A., that this was an actual attack, with shots being fired at the station.

I asked Smith about what she heard when she earlier mentioned hearing someone yelling. Smith told me when she first walked up the ramp and was near the wall, she could hear a male voice yelling. Smith told me she could not make out what was being conveyed, but said the yelling was coming from the area near the "Community Room".

Smith told me that during the shooting, she heard someone yell that a rifle was being used. She said by the sounds she heard, she felt the suspect was a distance away. She told me that when she peeked over the wall, she couldn't see anyone in the immediate area, which confirmed her thoughts that the suspect was shooting from a distance.

I asked Smith what she could see as she peeked over the wall. She told me she could see the parking lot (employee) and the area near the "Community Room". She said that from where she was at, she was looking at a grass hill and could not see the shooter from that location.

Smith said she went back into the building and went upstairs to make sure everyone had been cleared out. While upstairs, Capt. Warren (actually Wade) asked Smith to make another announcement, telling all civilians to go downstairs to the basement or out the back of the building. Smith said she got on the P.A. in the Traffic Office and made the announcement as instructed.

I asked Smith if there were shots still being fired at this time. She said, "the whole time".

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 08/18/03	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT T. LORENZEN / 0797 / SS / MAJ CRIMES	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i>
--------------------------------------	---	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 3 of 6  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9010	2 BEAT 9A01	3 RB NUMBER 03-22543
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	-------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Smith then told me Dep. Chris Coulter ran from the Traffic Office to the Community Room with a larger gun. When asked what it was, she said it was either an AR15 or a shotgun. She was not sure.

While in the Traffic Office, Smith saw Sr. Dep. Rick Godfrey on the telephone talking directly to Sheriff's Dispatch, trying to give them specific information as to the suspect's location.

At one point, Smith said she looked out the door, which opens into the public lobby, trying to locate the suspect's location. In doing so she told me she could see where several bullets had come through the front windows of the station.

Smith also told me that while at the door, Coulter told her the suspect was in a red car at the far end of the parking lot.

While at this same location, Godfrey came to where Smith was with a pair of binoculars and told her he wanted to get to the other side (Community Room). Smith said she saw that Godfrey didn't have a gun or vest. As Godfrey started across the lobby toward the Community Room, she went with him to provide cover.

As Smith reached the other side of the lobby (Community Room) she looked out and heard someone yell out, "he's down...he's down". With this, a group of officers (Logan, Cozzens, Guzzard and Smith) teamed up and approached the area of the suspect. As the group moved through the parking lot, they began to "clear" (search) the other parked cars while looking for additional outstanding suspects.

Smith said that as they were clearing the parking lot, they came across a couple in a brown "Honda type" car on the west side of the public parking lot. As the male came out of the car, he was told by the officers to get on the ground in that they did not know if he was involved. Smith added the female in the driver's seat was also taken out at gunpoint. Smith said the two were detained because of the circumstances and the fact that they did not know if they were involved. Smith said the female grabbed on to her, began to cry and said something about they thought they (the police) were doing a training exercise.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT  
08/18/03

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT  
T. LORENZEN / 0797 / SS / MAJ CRIMES

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO  
*[Signature]* 2022

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 4 of 6  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9010	2 BEAT 9A01	3 RB NUMBER 03-22543
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

I asked Smith about what she told me earlier in the interview about coming out of the gym and walking up the ramp to see about the commotion. I asked her who else she saw in the area.

She told me that when she came out a second time with her gun, she saw Detectives Sullivan, Tougas, Dep. Rivas, and Sgt. Tusi. I asked Smith if any of those officers fired their weapons. Smith explained to me that from where they were, no one could see the suspect and she didn't think anyone fired their weapons.

Smith said that Det. Sullivan was yelling at her to take cover near him because where she was at, the walls were hollow. Smith told me that when Sullivan was yelling at her, she could hear bullets flying by.

Smith said a short time later, she ran back into the building and yelled for someone with a shotgun. Smith was told by someone, there were no more shotguns and they were going out to the cars.

Smith said she then went up the interior stairs to the area of the Traffic Office where she saw Sr. Dep. Godfrey. After seeing that he was all right, she then went across the hall to the Records Office. Once there, Capt. Warren (actually Wade) told Smith that everything was clear (all civilians gone).

Smith said she went back to the Traffic Office where she got on the P.A. at the direction of Capt. Warren (Wade) and made a second announcement for all civilians to get out of the building.

After making the announcement, Smith said she went to the lobby door that opens out into the public foyer with Det. Logan, Brad Guzzard, Capt. Cozzens and Dep. Coulter. While in the area of the door, Coulter told Smith he had fired his weapon at the suspect while in the area of the Community Room. Coulter also told Smith that because of his location, he couldn't get a good shot at the suspect. He also said Capt. Cozzens had yelled at him to shoot underneath the suspect's car in an attempt to stop the suspect from firing on them.

Dep. Smith told me she remembered that when she went back into the Traffic Office to make the announcement for the civilians to exit the building, she briefly spoke to Godfrey who

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT  
08/18/03

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT  
T. LORENZEN / 0797 / SS / MAJ CRIMES

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO  
*[Signature]* 2622

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 5 of 6  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9010	2 BEAT 9A01	3 RB NUMBER 03-22543
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	-------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

was on the telephone. When she asked Godfrey who he was talking to, he told her he was talking to dispatch in an attempt to give the location of the suspect.

Smith added that Capt. Cozzens asked her to make a request for the helicopter. When Smith went back into the Traffic Office, she asked Godfrey to request the helicopter. Godfrey told Smith the helicopter would not respond until the scene was secured.

After Smith spoke to Godfrey, she went back to the area of the lobby door. While waiting in this area, Godfrey came to her and said he wanted to get to the other side (near the Community Room) with a pair of binoculars.

*(While talking with Smith, my cell phone rang and I turned off the tape for a moment. At the completion of the call, I again turned on the tape and resumed my interview with Smith).*

I asked Smith to give me an estimate of how many shots she heard fired by the suspect. She told me, "approximately 30".

I asked Smith if she helped clear the suspect's car. She said that she and Dep. Axelrod both went up to the suspect's car and cleared it, making sure there were no additional suspects. She said that after this, she was asked to clear the remainder of the cars in the parking lot, which she did.

I asked Smith about the areas where the suspect was shooting at and if it was limited to the front of the Station and the Community Room. She told me that in addition to the front of the building, she heard several shots hit the right side (east side) of the building where she originally had come out to look.

I asked Smith if she saw the suspect on the ground and if he had a weapon. She told me she saw one of the other officers kick a silver handgun away from the suspect as she approached. I asked Smith if she saw a rifle. She told me she did not.

Shortly after this, my interview with Deputy Smith concluded.

The audiotape of this interview was turned over to Det. Sgt. Smith, the case agent.

During review of this report, it was discovered that Sr. Dep. Smith had referred to Capt. Warren. On 8/19/03, I contacted Smith and after discussing the information with her, it was

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 08/18/03	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT T. LORENZEN / 0797 / SS / MAJ CRIMES	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i> 2424
--------------------------------------	---	---

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 6 of 6  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9010	2 BEAT 9A01	3 RB NUMBER 03-22543
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	-------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

decided that Smith had accidentally identified Capt. Cheryl Wade as Capt. Leslie Warren during my taped interview with her. I corrected my report reflecting the correct person as Capt. Wade.

13. DATE / TIME OF REPORT  
08/18/03

14. REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT  
T. LORENZEN / 0797 / SS / MAJ CRIMES

15. APPROVED BY / ID NO  
*[Signature]* 2612

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1. R.D. **9006** 2. BEAT **9A01** 3. RR NUMBER **2003-022543**

4. CODE	5. ITEM	6. QTY.	7. ITEM NAME	8. BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9. MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10. MISC. DESCRIPTION	11. IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12. VALUE
---------	---------	---------	--------------	------------------------------	-------------------------	-----------------------	------------------------------------	-----------

- Supplemental       Case Cleared  
 Gang       Domestic       Hate       Child Abuse       Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: **664/187 PC / Attempted Murder**

Code: **S**      Name: **Hackett, Gregg**

**Witness Interview**

**(W) Deputy D. Spiker ID# 3405  
 East County Station  
 2101 East Olsen Road  
 Thousand Oaks, CA 91360**

On August 5, 2003, I drove to the East County Sheriff's Station to assist other investigators with an officer involved shooting investigation. (S) Gregg Hackett had driven into the front parking lot of the East County Station and began shooting at the station and people in the parking lot with two handguns. He was ultimately shot by sheriff's deputies. I interviewed several deputies, including Deputy Spiker, who were witnesses to the crime. I interviewed Deputy Spiker in the detective bureau at the East County Station at about 1325 hours.

Deputy Spiker told me he is currently assigned as the community liaison officer for the Oak Park area of Ventura County. He has been a deputy for about six years, and has been assigned to the East County Station for approximately four years.

Deputy Spiker arrived for work on August 5<sup>th</sup> at about 0700 hours. When he arrived at the station, he spent some time at his desk making telephone calls and doing paperwork. After he finished up his station duties, Spiker got in his patrol car and drove to the area of Avenida De Los Arboles and Moorpark Road to get a soda before heading out to Oak Park.

While he was still in his car, Deputy Spiker heard the radio call, "Code-12" and that there was a shooting at the East County Station. After hearing the radio call for deputies to respond to the station, Spiker drove his patrol car to the East County Station, approaching the station from the north on Olsen Road. When he arrived at the station, which he thought was at about 0920 to 0930 hours,

13. DATE / TIME OF REPORT **8/8/2003, 1:30 PM**      14. REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT **Sgt. G. Hess, ID# 1917 / Special Services**      15. APPROVED BY / ID NO **M. Pows #1365**



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0580000

1 R.D. <b>9006</b>	2 BEAT <b>9A01</b>	3 RB NUMBER <b>2003-022543</b>
-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	-------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Spiker parked his patrol car across the entrance to the station to prevent anyone from driving into the parking lot. As soon as he got out of his car, Spiker told me he could hear gunshots. He removed his shotgun from inside the car and moved around the vehicle to a position of cover. Spiker told me he was the first deputy to arrive at this location.

After he was in a position of cover, Spiker contacted dispatch on the radio and directed them to contact the Simi Police Department to stop vehicle traffic on Olsen Road. He remained at his location until other deputies, who had been in the field, began to arrive in their patrol cars. Spiker told me he was not really paying attention to who was arriving because his attention was focus in the direction the gunshot were coming from.

From his location, Spiker could not see what was going on in front of the station, and he could not see the suspect. His view was obstructed because the landscape was terraced, and there was vegetation blocking his view.

As he was evaluating the scene, Spiker saw Sergeant D. Wareham (ID# 2108) moving towards where the shots where coming from. Wareham directed Spiker and some of the other deputies who were near Spiker to move up to his location. Spiker told me he moved up over some bushes and joined Wareham along a row of cars in the employee parking lot. Once at that location, Spiker told me he saw the suspect lying on the ground.

Spiker told me when he first saw the suspect, he was lying on the ground near the rear of his vehicle on the driver's side. He said the suspect's car was parked facing northwest at the entrance to the parking lot at the front of the station. The hatchback on the car was open. Spiker told me the suspect was not moving when he saw him, and he said his body was turned so he was lying on his left side.

I asked Spiker if he saw any weapons near the suspect. He told me he remembered that when Sr. Deputy Kingi (ID# 3016) approached the suspect to handcuff him, Kingi pushed a handgun, across the asphalt, away from the suspect. Spiker said the handgun was a silver-colored, but he was not sure whether the gun was a revolver or a pistol. Spiker said he was about twenty feet away from the suspect, however, other deputies who were standing in front of him obstructing his view. He could not supply me with any additional details of the scene.

As soon as the suspect was handcuffed, deputies request fire and ambulance personnel to render aid to the suspect. Spiker said medical personnel arrived quickly and began treating the suspect.

Spiker told me he did not see any deputies firing their weapons during this incident. Spiker said he thought he heard between five and eight gunshots during the time he was at the scene, and these shots were fired intermittently, usually in volleys of two. Spiker said when the shooting was over, Sergeant Wareham took charge of the scene and began directing deputies to protect the crime scene.

My interview with Deputy Spiker was recorded on a cassette tape. The tape was turned into Sergeant M. Smith and will be retained with the case file. Investigation continuing.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT  
**8/8/2003, 1:30 PM**

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT  
**Sgt. G. Hess, ID# 1917 / Special Services**

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO  
*[Signature]*

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 2  Continuation AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1. P.D. 9006	2. BEAT 9A	3. RB NUMBER 2003-22543
-----------------	---------------	----------------------------

4. CODE	5. ITEM	6. QTY.	7. ITEM NAME	8. BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9. MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10. MISC. DESCRIPTION	11. IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12. VALUE
---------	---------	---------	--------------	------------------------------	-------------------------	-----------------------	------------------------------------	-----------

- Supplemental       Case Cleared  
 Gang       Domestic       Hate       Child Abuse       Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: Officer involved shooting

Code: W                      Name: Stubblefield, John #3230

On 08-05-2003, I was working as a detective in the City of Camarillo. I was assigned to assist Major Crimes Detectives with an officer involved shooting that occurred at the East Valley Sheriff's Station.

Upon arrival, I was assigned to interview Deputies' Stubblefield, Jeff Smith, Erich Heinzelmann and Sergeant Moussa.

I interviewed Stubblefield first. I tape recorded all of my interviews. Stubblefield told me he had been assigned to take a training class which was being held at the East Valley Sheriff's Station. Stubblefield told me that some time during the class he and other classmates heard loud noises that turned out to be gun fire. The noises could have also been something breaking and or falling. Stubblefield told me heard what sounded like four or five gunshots.

He and other classmates walked out to the patio area of the classroom. Stubblefield told me he initially looked and saw a male Hispanic walking toward the front of the station and thought he may have been responsible for the noises. Stubblefield then heard another shot coming from the parking lot. Stubblefield looked over to the visitor parking area and saw a white male subject standing behind his vehicle, a red compact, pointing a gun towards the station. Stubblefield told me he saw the suspect turn his attention towards the patio and start to shoot. Stubblefield told me he took cover and heard more shots being fired at the station. Stubblefield told me he heard and saw Deputy Ambarian with the Ventura County Sheriff's Department and a Deputy from the Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department return fire at the suspect. Stubblefield told me he heard the LASO Deputy state he was out of ammunition. Stubblefield also told me that while he and other were on the ground taking cover, Ambarian, who was returning fire, told them when the suspect was reloading so they could get inside the station.

Stubblefield told me he low crawled back into the station, alerted others of the shooting and attempted to locate a firearm to assist with. Stubblefield then heard what sounded like automatic gunfire. Stubblefield was not sure where those shots were coming from. Stubblefield was in plain

13. DATE / TIME OF REPORT 08/05/03 / 15:06	14. REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT J. FRYHOFF / WCPS / CAMARILLO	15. APPROVED BY / ID NO. <i>[Signature]</i>
---	--	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1. I.D. NUMBER 9006	2. BEAT 9A	3. RB NUMBER 2003-22543
------------------------	---------------	----------------------------

4. CODE	5. ITEM	6. QTY.	7. ITEM NAME	8. BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9. MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10. MISC. DESCRIPTION	11. IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12. VALUE
---------	---------	---------	--------------	------------------------------	-------------------------	-----------------------	------------------------------------	-----------

clothes and did not have his weapon with him during the class. Stubblefield searched the station and eventually was handed an AR-15 rifle by Sergeant Salas. Stubblefield then exited the lower exit and was told by someone, to assist Deputy Kingi who was in the employee parking lot. Stubblefield told me he used cars for cover and met up with Deputy Kingi. Stubblefield told me that he and Kingi walked to end of the parking lot. Stubblefield told me he saw the subject on the ground. Stubblefield told me that everyone then converged on the subject.

Stubblefield told me he saw employees from AMR working on the suspect. Stubblefield saw the subject being secured with handcuffs.

I asked Stubblefield if he walked in the area where the suspect was shooting. Stubblefield told me he did. I asked if he saw any shell casings in the area. Stubblefield told me he saw two guns on the ground, a semi-automatic handgun and a black metal revolver, possibly a .44, with a 12 inch barrel.

Stubblefield told me he was pretty much on the outside of the incident the entire time.

13. DATE / TIME OF REPORT  
08/05/03 / 15:06

14. REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT  
J. FRYHOFF / WCPS / CAMARILLO

15. APPROVED BY / ID NO.  
*G. J. [Signature]* / 1593

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 906	2 BEAT 9A	3 RB NUMBER 03-22543
---------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Supplemental       Case Cleared  
 Gang       Domestic       Hate       Child Abuse       Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Description: Officer Involved Shooting

**INTERVIEW WITH WITNESS:**  
**HALLETT SULLIVAN** [REDACTED]  
**2101 EAST OLSEN ROAD, THOUSAND OAKS, CA 91360**  
**WORK** [REDACTED]

On 8-5-03, at about 1215 hours, I spoke with Detective Hal Sullivan and tape-recorded the interview. Detective Sullivan was on duty and attending a meeting in the downstairs briefing room. Over the public address system, Detective Sullivan heard two announcements about shots being fired in the station parking lot. Detective Sullivan went outside to the employee parking lot through the downstairs employee entrance. This door was next to the report writing room.

Detective Tougas and Senior Deputy Julie Smith also went outside with Detective Sullivan. They took cover behind a wall which was on the ramp which led from the employee entrance to the employee parking lot. Detective Sullivan saw Deputy Joe Rivas at the top of the ramp. Detective Sullivan heard several shots being fired. Detective Tougas went back inside the building and got his ballistic vest. After Detective Tougas returned, Detective Sullivan went to his desk on the second floor in the detective bureau and got his ballistic vest. He came back outside through the second floor employee entrance which led from the detective bureau to the employee parking lot. Detective Sullivan again took up a position of cover on the ramp behind a wall. Deputy Rivas told Detective Sullivan where the shooter was. Detective Sullivan heard someone shout that the suspect might be reloading. Detective Sullivan saw Detective Dain behind a tree in the employee parking lot with a shotgun pointed in the direction of the area Deputy Rivas said the shooter was. Detective Sullivan saw a rifle muzzle above him on the roof and knew that person was shooting towards the suspect. Detective Sullivan did not know who that person was. Detective Sullivan did not see anyone else shoot at the suspect.

During the exchange of gunfire, Captain O'Hanlon arranged for three to four unknown deputies to approach the suspect at a wide angle with long rifles. They proceeded from the employee parking lot towards Detective Dain. While they were doing this someone yelled that the suspect was down. Detective Sullivan approached the suspect and saw that he was on the ground with his legs protruding from behind the car.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 08/05/03 / 18:35	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT V. Fazio #3044 / Spec Serv / Narcotics	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO [Signature] 56
--	---	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. <i>9006</i>	2 BEAT <i>9A</i>	3 RB NUMBER 03-22543
-----------------------	---------------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Detective Sullivan and other officers cleared parked cars for additional subjects/ suspects. He escorted witnesses [REDACTED] inside the sheriff's station. They were in the parking lot during the shooting.

Detective Sullivan estimated the entire incident took 10 to 15 minutes with 10 to 15 rounds being fired.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 08/05/03 / 18:35	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT V. Fazio #3044 / Spec Serv / Narcotics	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i> 1716 SGT.
--	---	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD 9006	2 BEAT 9A	3 RB NUMBER 03-22543
--------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 DE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Supplemental  Case Cleared

Gang  Domestic  Hate  Child Abuse  Elderly Abuse

**Connecting Report Numbers:**

**Code Section / Description:** Station #10 Shooting

**Code:** S-1 **Name:** Hackett, Gregg

**Interview with Deputy Torres**

On 8-5-03 at about 1153 hours, I met with Deputy Gene Torres and interviewed him about what he had witnessed in reference to the shooting at the East County Sheriff's Station. My interview with Deputy Torres was tape-recorded. The following is a synopsis of what Deputy Torres told me about the incident:

On 8-5-03 at about 0915 to 0930 hours, Deputy Torres was working the county area as the 4F2 Patrol Deputy and heard dispatch transmit that shots were being fired at Station-10, near the flagpole. Torres said that he was in Simi Valley near Kuehner Dr. and Katherine Rd. when he heard the transmission by dispatch. Torres responded Code-3 (red lights and siren) to Station-10 and entered from Olsen Rd. through the rear N/E gate by the gas pumps, at approximately 0940 hours.

Torres said that a garage mechanic, who he thought to be [REDACTED], knew the combination to the gate and opened it for him. Torres said that [REDACTED] told him that another mechanic named [REDACTED] who drives a white truck, had driven past the subject, who was doing the shooting and one of the rear tires on [REDACTED] truck had been shot. Torres said that he drove by [REDACTED] vehicle, but did not see any damage to it. Torres said that he did not get any information from [REDACTED] about his vehicle.

Torres said that upon entering the station lot, he drove his patrol car to the South end of the maintenance building, where he took cover. Torres said that he did not hear any shots fired and shortly after arriving, heard someone broadcast that a "suspect was down" and one suspect was in custody.

Torres said after hearing the transmission about the suspect being down and another in custody, a transmission stating that the inside perimeter and employee parking lot was clear, and seeing the helicopter clearing the rear parking lot where the patrol car are kept, he then noticed and talked with three landscapers who were near the North end of the maintenance building.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT  
08/06/03 / 08:00

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT  
A. Devers #2172 / EC / DETS

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO

(AS)

D. [Signature]

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 2

Continuation


AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD 9006	2 BEAT 9A	3 RB NUMBER 03-22543
--------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Torres obtained information on the three landscapers, which he documented on (FI) field interview cards. The landscapers are [REDACTED] The three landscapers are employed by [REDACTED]. The FI cards with the landscaper's information were given to Detective Albert Miramontes.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT  
08/06/03 / 08:00

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT  
A. Devers #2172 / EC / DETS 

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 2

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD 9006	2 BEAT 9A	3 RB NUMBER 03-22543
--------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

- Supplemental       Case Cleared  
 Gang       Domestic       Hate       Child Abuse       Elderly Abuse

**Connecting Report Numbers:**

**Code Section / Description:** Station #10 Shooting

**Code:** S-1    **Name:** Hackett, Gregg

**Interview with Detective Tougas**

On 8-5-03 at about 1140 hours, I met with Detective Greg Tougas and interviewed him about what he had witnessed in reference to the shooting at the East County Sheriff's Station. My interview with Detective Tougas was tape-recorded. The following is a synopsis of what Detective Tougas told me about the incident:

On 8-5-03 at about 0900 hours, Detective Tougas and several other detectives were attending a meeting in the briefing room of the East County Sheriff's Station. During the meeting at approximately, 0930 to 0940 hours, he faintly heard someone announce over the station's (P.A.) public address system that shots had been fired. The P.A. system was turned up and once again someone announced shots had been fired. Tougas said at that time he did not know where the shots were being fired.

Tougas and the other detectives left the briefing room, and while doing so he heard Sgt. Patti Salas #2420 announce over the P.A. system that the shots were being fired from the parking lot and that there was a red vehicle involved.

After hearing the information, Tougas and Detective Sullivan exited the station through the lower South door near the station report writing room. As Tougas got outside and starting walking up the walkway toward the employee parking lot, he could hear shots being fired. He could hear "pinging noises" and believed those noises were cause by the bullets hitting something.

Tougas and Sullivan got near the top of the walkway and saw Deputy Rivas standing along the same wall, but East of them, with his (Rivas) attention directed toward the parking lot area West of the station.

Tougas then decided to go the locker room for his bulletproof vest. He returned to his previous location and relieved Sullivan so he could retrieve his bulletproof vest from his employee locker. Tougas said that someone (unsure who) from the employee parking lot requested another shotgun.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT  
08/05/03 / 15:25

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT  
A. Devers #2172 / EC / DETS

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO

*D. Le...*



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 2

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD 9006	2 BEAT 9A	3 RB NUMBER 03-22543
--------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 DE	5 ITEM	6 QTY	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
------	--------	-------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Tougas ran back inside the station, through the lower South employee entrance by the report writing room, and to the shotgun locker. The shotgun locker was empty, so he ran to the north employee door and into the rear parking lot of the station, where the patrol units are parked. There, Tougas located a shotgun in a parked patrol unit and returned with it to his original location along the wall near the front employee parking lot.

Once back at the wall near the employee parking lot, Tougas hear someone announce that the "subject was down." Once hearing that, Tougas walked through the employee parking lot to the visitor parking lot in front of the station, where he and another deputy assisted with clearing vehicles. Tougas said he and another unknown deputy cleared a black Chevy Suburban.

Tougas said after clearing the Suburban, he walked over and saw the subject lying on the ground and "obviously he'd been shot."

Tougas added that he had heard some shots being fired from station personnel from what he thought was the walkway above where he and Sullivan had been. He said that he was unsure as to the exact location of the subject until after he was down. He only knew the shots were being fired from near the front entrance driveway to the station.

Tougas said that if he had to distinguish how many shots were fired, He knew some were from shotguns, but estimated "twenty to thirty, maybe forty" shots were fired. He also estimated that the entire incident lasted about 10 minutes.

Tougas said that he did not fire any rounds. I asked if he knew anyone who actually fired rounds at the subject. Tougas said that he did observe Detective Dain toward the middle of the employee parking lot, while the subject was firing rounds, and he saw Dain fire a "couple of rounds." Tougas said he thought Dain was shooting a shotgun. Dain was also trying to communicate with the other deputies, and may have been who asked Tougas to go get another shotgun.

Tougas said he does not know how many subject were involved and does not know who shot the one subject. Tougas did not know the subject who was shot.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT  
08/05/03 / 15:25

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DOL / UNIT  
A. Devers #2172 / EC / DETS

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO

*[Signature]*

CRIME / INCIDENT REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page 1 of 4

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS		2 R.D. 9006	3 BEAT 9A	4 RB NUMBER 2003-22543
5 <input type="checkbox"/> CRIME <input type="checkbox"/> INCIDENT <input type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENTAL		6 <input type="checkbox"/> DOMESTIC <input type="checkbox"/> CHILD ABUSE <input type="checkbox"/> HATE		
<input type="checkbox"/> CASE CLEARED <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> GANG <input type="checkbox"/> ELDERLY ABUSE		
7 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT) OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING		8 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.		9 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To)
11 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT)		12 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.		13 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To)
15 OCCURRED FROM MO. DAY YR. TIME 8   5   03   0945		16 DOW TUE		17 OCCURRED TO MO. DAY YR. TIME
19 LOCATION OF OFFENSE / INCIDENT 2101 EAST OLSEN ROAD		ADDRESS THOUSAND OAKS		CITY STATE ZIP CA
21 CODE	22 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME W TUSI RONALD	AKA / Moniker	23 RACE	24 SEX
25 HT	26 WT	27 HAIR	28 EYES	29 DOB
30 AGE	31 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # ) CONFIDENTIAL		CITY	STATE ZIP
32 RESIDENCE PHONE ( )		33 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME VENTURA COUNTY S.O.		34 BUSINESS PHONE 800 S. VICTORIA VENTURA CA
35 OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT) Deputy Sheriff		36 DAYS OFF	37 WORK HRS	38 INTERPRETER
39 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE		40 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE		
41 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE		42 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.		
43 CODE	44 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	45 RACE	46 SEX
47 HT	48 WT	49 HAIR	50 EYES	51 DOB
52 AGE	53 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # )		CITY	STATE ZIP
54 RESIDENCE PHONE ( )		55 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # )		56 BUSINESS PHONE ( )
57 OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT)		58 DAYS OFF	59 WORK HRS	60 INTERPRETER
61 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE		62 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE		
63 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE		64 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.		
65 ARSON <input type="checkbox"/> Single Fam. Resd. <input type="checkbox"/> Inhabited <input type="checkbox"/> Uninhabited <input type="checkbox"/> Storage <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Other Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Public Place <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Unlawful Fire <input type="checkbox"/> Forest <input type="checkbox"/> Injury Occurred <input type="checkbox"/> Other		66 BURGLARY <input type="checkbox"/> Residential <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Other		67 ROBBERY <input type="checkbox"/> Bank <input type="checkbox"/> Chain Store <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Station <input type="checkbox"/> Highway <input type="checkbox"/> Residence <input type="checkbox"/> Other
68 THEFT <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Parts <input type="checkbox"/> Bicycle <input type="checkbox"/> From Bldg. <input type="checkbox"/> Coin Machine <input type="checkbox"/> From Person <input type="checkbox"/> From Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Purse Snatch <input type="checkbox"/> Shoplift <input type="checkbox"/> Other		69 VALUE / DOLLAR LOSS \$		70 FORCE / WEAPON <input type="checkbox"/> No Force <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Weapon <input type="checkbox"/> Verbal Only <input type="checkbox"/> Attempt Only <input type="checkbox"/> Great Bodily Injury <input type="checkbox"/> Firearm <input type="checkbox"/> Knife <input type="checkbox"/> Hands/Fists/Feet <input type="checkbox"/> Other
71 DOMESTIC VIOLENCE / SEX / HATE CRIMES <input type="checkbox"/> D.V. and/or S. A. Pamphlet given to: <input type="checkbox"/> Victim <input type="checkbox"/> P-1 <input type="checkbox"/> P-2 <input type="checkbox"/> Pursuant to Sec. 6254 G.C., victim of D.V., Sex or Hate Crime requests their name be withheld from the public. <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		72 SPECIAL INTEREST <input type="checkbox"/> (Copy to Agency/Unit) <input type="checkbox"/> Domestic Violence <input type="checkbox"/> Sex Crime <input type="checkbox"/> Child Abuse <input type="checkbox"/> PSSA <input type="checkbox"/> Gang Related <input type="checkbox"/> Hate Crime <input type="checkbox"/> Agricultural <input type="checkbox"/> Probation <input type="checkbox"/> Parole <input type="checkbox"/> Other		
73 DATE AND TIME REPORTED 8-5-03 / 0945	74 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 8-6-03 / 0900	75 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV. / UNIT SOTENAR 1993 / CAMP		76 APPROVED BY / ID NO Sgt. [Signature]
COPIES TO <input type="checkbox"/> DET/MC <input type="checkbox"/> NARC <input type="checkbox"/> GANG/SED <input type="checkbox"/> STATS <input type="checkbox"/> PRESS <input type="checkbox"/> DOJ <input type="checkbox"/> COURT <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER				



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 3 of 4

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
	9A	2003-22543

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

On 8-5-2003, at approximately 1050 hours, I was working as the Detective Sergeant for the Camarillo Police Department / Ventura County Sheriff's Department. Captain S. DeCesari came to my office and requested that all the Camarillo detectives respond to our Thousand Oaks Station to assist with an officer involved shooting investigation. The following detectives and myself responded:

- Detective James Fryhoff
- Detective Ryan Clark
- Detective Gregg Willson
- Detective Billy Hester
- Detective Brent Johnson
- Detective Joe Mulrooney

At approximately 1130 hours, we were briefed on the situation by Captain C. Wade and given interview assignments by Major Crimes Sergeant M. Smith.

I was assigned to interview Sergeant Ron Tusi #1361. I located Tusi in the SEU office. The interview was conducted in the Police Volunteers Office, which is located on the lower level of the Thousand Oaks Police Department.

In summary, Tusi told me the following during a tape recorded interview and an unrecorded after action walk through:

On 8-5-2003, Tusi was assigned as a patrol sergeant for the Thousand Oaks Police Department / Ventura County Sheriff's Department.

At approximately 0945 hours, he had stopped by Captain K. Cozzen's office (which is located in the Administration area of the Police Station). During their conversation, Tusi heard what sounded like "gunfire". Moments later, Senior Deputy Rick Godfrey ran into the hallway of the Administration area and stated that someone was shooting at the front of the building. At that point, Tusi left the Administration area and traveled to the Records area (where the front counter is located). While going through Records, Tusi believed he put out a broadcast to Central Dispatch advising of the situation.

Tusi continued through the Records area. During the after action walk through, Tusi remembered walking outside via the upper level employee entrance/exit door (located on the second level / south side of building next to the Traffic Bureau). He remembered walking partially down the ramp but did not like this approach to the parking lot. He returned to the building and used the center stairwell to get to the lower level. This time he went outside via the lower level employee entrance/exit door (located on the south side of the building next to the patrol sergeants office). As he got to the end of the

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 8-6-2003 / 0900	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT G. [Signature] / [ID] / [Div] / [Unit]	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO [Signature] / [ID]
---	---	--

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 4 of 4

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
	9A	2003-22543

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

walkway he saw deputies positioned at the "pony wall". From this location he could not get a good vantage point. He decided to go up to the roof.

Tusi re-entered the building, retrieved his AR-15, and went to the roof access stairwell located on the second level (next to the center stairwell). At the stairwell he met up with Senior Deputy Dan Hawes. Hawes was in plain clothes and carrying an AR-15. Together they went up to the roof. They accessed the roof via the north door (at the top of this stairwell there are two doors, one exits north and one exits south). They moved from east to west along the south portion of the roof. As they slowly traversed the roof they ultimately saw the suspect vehicle and they saw deputies at the rear of the vehicle. It appeared the deputies were taking the suspect into custody.

Tusi and Hawes maintained their roof position until a "Code-4" was broadcast. Tusi looked around the roof area and saw bullet damage. He returned to the building and quickly checked on station personnel for injuries. Tusi went to the area of the suspect. Captain F. O'Hanlon was at that location. Captain O'Hanlon directed Tusi to take Senior Deputy Reilly up to the roof and conduct a walk through. When finished with the walk through, Tusi secured his AR-15 and gathered with the other deputies.

Tusi did not personally fire a shot and did not see anyone else fire a shot (End of Statement).

For further statement details refer audiocassette tape.

End of report.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT  
8-6-2003 / 0900

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT  
GUTIERREZ # 1923

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO  
Sgt. M. [Signature] 2422

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9006	2 BEAT 9A01	3 RB NUMBER 03-22543
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Supplemental  Case Closed

Gang  Domestic  Hate  Child Abuse  Elderly Abuse

**Connecting Report Numbers:**

**Code Section / Description: 664/187 P.C. Attempt Homicide**

**Reclassify To:**

**Code: Name: Wade, Cheryl Captain**

I contacted Captain Cheryl Wade. Captain Wade was assigned to the Thousand Oaks Police Department at the time of this report. The following is a summary of my taped interview with Captain Wade.

**Captain Cheryl Wade**

At approx. 0940 hours, Captain Wade was in her office conducting a job interview with [REDACTED]. Captain Wade's office is located on the second floor of Thousand Oaks Police Department. [REDACTED] (sheriff cadet) came into Captain Wade's office and told her that someone was shooting at them in the conference room. [REDACTED] then used Captain Wade's phone, dialed either 911 or dispatch and advised them that someone was shooting at the conference room. Captain Wade had [REDACTED] and the other employees in the area lay on the ground. Captain Wade retrieved her weapon from her purse, a police radio from her desk, and ran out of her office.

Captain Wade ran to the Records area and told the employees there to get down on the ground. Captain Wade looked out of the front windows of the building and saw the suspect's red vehicle in the public parking lot. Captain Wade could then clearly hear rounds being fired at the Police Department. There was an announcement made for all the non-sworn employees to exit the building through the rear entrance. Captain Wade went back towards her office and told [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] that they needed to get out of the building. Captain Wade looked around and found [REDACTED] lying on the ground. [REDACTED] was visibly shaken so

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 08/19/03 8:28 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT M. Hara / 2508 / WCP / Ojai Dets.	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i> 2022
--	--	---

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9006	2 BEAT 9A01	3 RB NUMBER 03-22543
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Captain Wade helped her exit the building. Captain Wade discovered that her radio was not working, so she procured another one. Captain Wade went back upstairs near the records office where she looked down into the lobby and saw Captain Cozzens and Butterfield looking out towards the front parking lot. Captain Wade heard someone on the radio saying, "he's firing, he's firing. Now he's reloading."

Captain Wade went back downstairs and ran out of the rear entrance on the north side of the building where all of the non-sworn employees were being directed. Sgt. Patty Salas met Captain Wade and handed her a shotgun from one of the patrol cars. Captain Wade re-entered the building and went downstairs near the Sergeant's office to secure the area. Captain Wade heard someone on the radio announce that the suspect was down. Captain Wade handed the shotgun to Jerry Weaver and went out to the parking lot. Captain Wade went to the suspect's vehicle and saw broken glass lying around it.

Fire and Ambulance personnel were administrating first aid to the suspect. Several other deputies were in the area. Captain Wade saw two handguns and several bullet casing lying on the ground near the right rear tire of the vehicle. Captain Wade heard someone say there were guns in the vehicle. Captain Wade directed Sgt. Salas to have the non-involved witnesses go to the Administration conference room and the personnel who fired rounds at the suspect go to the briefing room. Captain Wade contacted Commander Lewis and advised him of the incident and asked him to contact Internal Affairs. Captain Wade estimated that the whole incident lasted between 10 and 15 minutes. Captain Wade had no further information.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 08/19/03 8:28 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT M. Hara / 2508 / WCP / Ojai Dets.	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>Sgt M. Smith</i> 2402
--	--	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9006	2 BEAT 9A	3 RB NUMBER 2003-22543
----------------	--------------	---------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

- Supplemental     Case Cleared  
 Gang     Domestic     Hate     Child Abuse     Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: 664/187 P.C.

Reclassify To:

Code: V-1    Name: Godfrey, Rick

Interview  
**Deputy Robert Wetter**

On August 5, 2003, I met Deputy Wetter at the East County Police Station in reference to this investigation. Deputy Wetter is currently assigned as a detective with East County investigations. At approximately 1135 hours, I conducted an interview with Detective Wetter. The following information is a synopsis of the tape-recorded interview:

Detective Wetter responded to this incident when he heard "shots fired" over the radio on the station intercom. Detective Wetter and other detectives were having a monthly detective meeting in the patrol briefing room at the East County Police Station. When he and other detectives heard that shots were being fired at the police station, detectives exited the briefing room. Detective Wetter could hear gunshots outside the station.

Detective Wetter went up the stairs inside <sup>the</sup> station to get his portable radio in the detective's office and then went to the southwest detective office stairway exit that empties into the employee parking lot. Detective Wetter also heard Sergeant Salas broadcast "shots fired" over the station intercom. He remembered Sergeant Salas announcing that this incident was not a drill and that shots were being fired at the front of the station, and she advised for personnel not to go out the front of the station.

From the top of the stairs, Detective Wetter saw Dep. Rivas at the bottom of the stairs. Deputy Rivas said he had a "visual" on the suspect and the other deputies in the area. Since

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 08/19/03/ 10:11 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Sgt. D. Aguilar/#2234/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i> 2022
--	---	---



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9006	2 BEAT 9A	3 RB NUMBER 2003-22543
----------------	--------------	---------------------------

4 DE	5 ITEM	6 QTY	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
------	--------	-------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Detective Wetter's AR-15 rifle and ballistic vest were in his detective vehicle, which was parked in the employee parking lot, he was not immediately able to reach his equipment. Detective Wetter saw Detective Dain "exchanging fire" with the suspect. Detective Dain was "firing a shotgun." Detective Wetter did not have a visual observation of the suspect. He heard Detective Dain request for AR-15 rifle assistance from deputies.

Detective Wetter then went around the maintenance building to his vehicle and retrieved his AR-15 and his ballistic vest. His vehicle was parked on the lower aisle parked second from the end nearest Olsen Road. Detective Wetter saw two deputies on the roof of the station that had AR-15 rifles. Detective Wetter heard the last shots being fired as he was putting on his vest.

As Detective Wetter moved up to assist the others, he heard the suspect was down and deputies moved in and had the suspect handcuffed by the time he made it to the suspect. Detective Wetter did not see the suspect prior to the suspect being placed in custody. Deputy Wetter said he did not fire either of his weapons. He recalled hearing shots fired for approximately five (5) minutes during the incident. Detective Wetter said he was using techniques he learned from "Active Shooter" and "T.R.T" training so he would not get shot.

After he was aware the suspect was in custody, Detective Wetter ran to the public parking lot to visually search the vehicles for other suspects. He remembered seeing Senior Deputy Julie Smith also searching the vehicles.

End of interview.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 08/19/03/ 10:11 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Sgt. D. Aguilar/#2234/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i>
--	---	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 3  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9006	2 BEAT 9A	3 RB NUMBER 03-22543
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

NARRATIVE:  SUPPLEMENTAL:  CASE CLOSED:

CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS:

CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION:

RECLASSIFY TO:

CODE: A NAME: HACKETT, GREG

CODE: W NAME: HEREDIA, EDWARD (LAPD)

Statement of Officer Edward Heredia:

I met with Los Angeles Police Department Officer Edward Heredia at the East Valley Sheriff's Station. I interviewed Heredia about the incident and he provided his statement. This interview was tape recorded (Refer to cassette tape for more details). Officer Heredia told me the following in summary at approximately 1330 hours:

Officer Heredia works as a member of the South Traffic Division of the LAPD. This morning, he was attending a traffic accident reconstruction class at the East County Sheriff's Station. He and his class were inside the community room. During class, Heredia heard what sounded like several gunshots coming from outside. He told me two deputies in the class went outside to see where the shots were coming from. Heredia and another LAPD student, Officer Maurice Hallauer, were both armed and also went outside to see what was happening. Heredia told me he and Hallauer went out to the courtyard of the community room and moved to the left side as you look out toward the parking lot, next to a gate. Upon exiting the room, they were already near to this position and they did not need to move far.

Officer Heredia told me they looked out into the parking lot and saw a red vehicle with a suspect next to it. The suspect was firing a gun toward their position. Officer Hallauer drew his

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 08/07/03 9:39 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT R. Clark #2861 / WCP / Camarillo Det. <i>(Signature)</i>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>(Signature)</i>
--	---	--

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2 of 3  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9006	2 BEAT 9A	3 PD NUMBER 03-22543
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	-------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

weapon and began engaging (firing back at) the suspect. Heredia told me he drew his weapon and provided cover for Hallauer. Heredia was looking around the area for any additional suspects and never fired any shots. Heredia told me during this time, other deputies in the courtyard to the right of them were also firing their weapons at the suspect. Heredia told me the exchange of fire lasted for what seemed like a long time. Officer Hallauer emptied one "round" (magazine of bullets) during the exchange. Heredia told me he did not know how many "rounds" Hallauer had left, if any. He estimated shots were being fired for approximately 10 minutes in total. Heredia told me during this exchange, bullets from the suspect were impacting the stucco wall they were standing behind. This caused stucco and gravel debris to violently break apart from the wall. The debris impacted Hallauer's right hand, slightly injuring it.

Heredia told me the deputies to their right said they were going to go back into the community room. The deputies entered the room and Heredia and Hallauer followed behind. Once inside, he saw a deputy calling into the station and advising of the shooting, the suspect and his vehicle. Heredia told me he saw another deputy, from their class, in the community room. He identified the deputy as possibly named "Chris". The deputy had a slug rifle. The deputy engaged the suspect, firing rounds at him. After firing rounds, "Chris" told Heredia and Hallauer that he was running out of ammunition. "Chris" instructed Hallauer to go into the employee area of the station and retrieve more ammunition. "Chris" gave Hallauer his "blue card" and gave him directions on where to go. Hallauer went into the station while "Chris" continued to engage. Heredia told me he stayed with "Chris" and provided cover for him.

Heredia told me at some point the shooting stopped. He heard "Chris" say that he thought the suspect was down. Shortly thereafter, Heredia saw several deputies to the left of the suspect (from his view). He heard one of the deputies advise that he could see the suspect and he confirmed the suspect was down. He saw the deputies approaching the suspect. "Chris" also began approaching the suspect. Heredia followed and they walked down to the suspect. Upon arrival, Heredia saw the suspect was down and saw several deputies around him. He saw two handguns lying on the ground next to the suspect. Heredia overheard a deputy referring to two other vehicles

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT  
08/07/03 9:39 AM

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT  
R. Clark #2861 / WCP / Camarillo Det. *RC*

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO  
*[Signature]* #117

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 3 of 3  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. <b>9006</b>	2 BEAT <b>9A</b>	3 RB NUMBER <b>03-22543</b>
-----------------------	---------------------	--------------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

in the parking lot that were unsecured. Heredia assisted another deputy in securing the vehicles. After securing the vehicles, Heredia went back inside the station to look for Hallauer.

Officer Heredia told me Hallauer was assessed by a paramedic while inside the station. He has sustained an abrasion / laceration to the right hand. Medical personnel cleaned his injury.

During this interview, Officer Heredia was accompanied by his department and his association representatives. Independent Counselor Gary Ingemunson of the Los Angeles Police Protective League advised me to contact him for any further interviews of Heredia that may be necessary. He told me he would be able to arrange the interview. His phone number is [REDACTED]. His pager number is [REDACTED]. His cellular phone number is [REDACTED].

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <b>08/07/03 9:39 AM</b>	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT <b>R. Clark #2861 / WCP / Camarillo Det.</b>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i>
---	---	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9006	2 BEAT 9A	3 RB NUMBER 03-22543
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

NARRATIVE:  SUPPLEMENTAL:  CASE CLOSED:

**CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS:**

**CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION: Officer Involved Shooting**

RECLASSIFY TO:

**CODE: W-            NAME: Purcell, Mark**

On 8/5/2003, at about 1030 hours, I responded to the Ventura County Sheriff's East Valley Police Station to assist in the investigation of an Officer involved shooting.

Sergeant Melissa Smith directed me to interview Santa Barbara Police Officer Mark Purcell (#7447). The following is a summary of his statement. I tape-recorded the interview. Refer to the audiotape for details. He can be reached by telephone at [REDACTED]

Purcell said he was attending a traffic accident reconstruction class. At about 0930 hours, he heard a noise that sounded like gunfire. He saw some people look out the window and say, "It's the guy by the red car." He realized they were taking rounds, so the entire classroom of people went outside and ducked behind the wall.

As Purcell went outside, he saw a white male near a red hatchback style car, located at the entrance to the public parking area. The car was stopped at an angle and not in a parking stall. He noticed the hatchback was open. He saw the suspect shooting at the building. He heard about 5-8 shots before he heard return fire from the officers near him.

Purcell said the suspect would fire until his gun was dry and go behind the car and either get another gun or reload and come back out firing. He said from the time the suspect's gun was dry until he was out shooting again was only a few seconds.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 08/06/03 9:57 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT J. Mulrooney / #3283 / WCP / Cam. Detectives	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i>
--	---	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9006	2 BEAT 9A	3 RB NUMBER 03-22543
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MSC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	---------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Purcell did not have a bullet resistant vest or his weapon, so he ducked behind the wall. He said there were 2 people to his left that began to return fire with their handguns. He believed they were LAPD Officer Morey and VCSD Senior Deputy Dan Ambarian. He said there was one person to his right returning fire. He did not know that person, but believed he had dark hair and worked for the Ventura County Sheriff's Department.

A short time later, Purcell heard the involved officer's saying their weapons were out of ammunition. They realized they were in a bad position if the suspect advanced. They went back into the building.

Purcell began looking for weapons to use. He located the armory, which was empty. He could still hear shots being fired. He went to the back parking lot and was handed a shotgun taken from the police cars by a blond female employee in civilian clothing.

He walked back upstairs and came out to the grass area on the southeast corner of the building just west of the public parking lot. He prepared to engage the suspect, when he heard someone say the situation was "code 4". He noticed Senior Deputy Ambarian was now carrying an AR-15 rifle. Purcell returned the shotgun to the armory.

At the end of the incident, Purcell said he started doing "CSI " work. Sergeant Payton gave Purcell paper and tape to cover ammunition casings that he had found to keep them from being kicked around. He said the classroom had several empty shotgun casings on the floor. He saw holes in the building that he believed were caused by bullets.

I noticed Purcell had an ice pack on his left knee. He said he did not know how the injury occurred, but believed it was when he dove for cover behind the wall during the shooting. He said there were 2 small abrasions on his knee.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 08/06/03 9:49 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT J. Mulrooney / #3283 / WCP / Cam. Detectives	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i> #183
--	---	---

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. <b>9006</b>	2 BEAT <b>9A</b>	3 RB NUMBER <b>2003-22543</b>
-----------------------	---------------------	----------------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

- Supplemental       Case Cleared  
 Gang       Domestic       Hate       Child Abuse       Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: Officer Involved Shooting

Code: **W**      Name: **O'Brien, Thomas, ID# 31446**  
**Los Angeles Police Department, Valley Traffic Division**  
 Office Phone: XXXXXXXXXX

On 8-5-03, I responded to the East Valley Sheriff's Station to assist Major Crimes Detectives in an officer involved shooting investigation. I interviewed Los Angeles Police Officer Thomas O'Brien at 1315 hours regarding the incident. O'Brien told me the following in summary (Refer to audiotape for entire interview).

O'Brien was attending a traffic investigations class at the East Valley Sheriff's Station. While in class, O'Brien "heard a number of shots" coming from the area of front lobby of the Sheriff's Station. O'Brien, along with several other people attending the class, walked outside through a side door which led to a patio area. There was a large concrete wall near the patio area. O'Brien, and several other people took cover behind the wall and looked toward the parking lot area. O'Brien saw a red car in the parking lot, and a person wearing dark clothing standing near the car. O'Brien saw the person shooting toward their direction. O'Brien believed that the person started shooting at them as soon as the classroom door opened. O'Brien remembered seeing bullets ricocheting off of the concrete wall that they were standing near. O'Brien saw several other officers in the class shoot back at the suspect. O'Brien did not know how many shots were fired by the officers in the class. O'Brien was not armed and retreated back into the classroom. O'Brien walked to an administrative building and looked out the front window. O'Brien saw several Ventura County Sheriff's Deputies approaching

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <b>8/6/03 08:58</b>	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT <b>B. Hester #2528 WCPS / CAM</b> <i>BH</i>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i>
---	--	--

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9006	2 BEAT 9A	3 RB NUMBER 2003-22543
----------------	--------------	---------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------


the suspect, but did not hear any more gunshots. O'Brien realized that the suspect had possibly been hit and that the gun battle was over.

-End of Interview

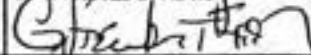
13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

8/6/03 08:58

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

B. Hester #2528 WCPS / CAM 

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO





**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 3

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD 9006	2 BEAT 9A1	3 RB NUMBER 03-22543
--------------	---------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

the furthestmost southern curbside in the parking lot. They got out of the truck and decided to eat lunch. He and [REDACTED] ate lunch on the grass area, which is located between the parking lot and the basketball court. [REDACTED] remained in the truck. After they ate lunch, they sat and rested on the grass area.

At about 0940 or 0950 hours, he heard about five gunshots. Between 1-2 minutes later, he began to hear several rapid gunshots being fired. He initially believed there was a training exercise, until he began to see officers coming out of the front of the building. He first saw an officer coming down the stairs, which are located near the parking lot toward the front of the building (south end of building). The officer appeared to be a white male about 45 years in age. He had blonde hair and was wearing what appeared to be a white bulletproof vest. He was unable to describe him any further.

He realized there was danger so he took cover between some vehicles that were parked in the first row of the parking lot (near basketball court). As he was taking cover, he would glance around the area. During that time, he observed two additional officers walk out of the building from the employee entrance located at the front of the building. He noticed they walked out of the building, surveying the area. They walked out separately, but within about one minute of each other. He was only able to describe them as white males. He was unable to provide descriptions of them due to the quick glances he was taking. He believed all the officers were holding handguns as they walked out of the building. He was unable to describe the type of weapon.

He remained between the cars for about one minute as the gunfire was occurring. He decided to run toward Olsen road for safety reasons. He crossed the road on Olsen and was lying on the ground and took cover in a drainage area located along the roadway (near Calluegas Water District). As he took cover, he heard what he believed were bullets flying over him. He estimated to have heard a total of 30-40 gunshots within a five-minute period. He waited for about five more minutes after the gunshots stopped and returned to the station and met his co-workers near the front entrance. While there, he was directed by an officer to the station to be interviewed.

I asked [REDACTED] if he noticed anything or anyone suspicious in the area when they arrived. He stated he did not. I asked him if he recalled seeing the red car in the parking lot or in the area of Olsen road when they arrived. He said he did not. He did not recall seeing anyone in the parking lot when they arrived. [REDACTED] did not have any further so I ended the interview with him. The cassette tape was retained as evidence.

(W2) [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]  
 Home: [REDACTED]  
 Work: Ventura County Sheriff's Department  
 2101 E. Olsen Road Thousand Oaks, California

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 08/06/03 / 16:17	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT L. Alvarez #2886/ WCPS/HQ. Detective	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i> #2691
--	---	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 3 of 3

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD 9006	2 BEAT 9A1	3 RB NUMBER 03-22543
--------------	---------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

██████████ Service Technician (Property) Mon-Fri 0800-1700 hours

I interviewed ██████████ and the following is a synopsis of what he told me: He was in the Records room when he heard about two gunshots. He saw some personnel in the station running. He became aware that shots were being fired outside the building, so he went downstairs to the property room area. He later began to hear a large amount of gunshots being fired. ██████████ did not have any further.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT  
08/06/03 / 16:17

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT  
L. Alvarez #2886 / WCPS/HQ. Detective

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO  
*[Signature]* #2691

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 3

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD 9006	2 BEAT 9A1	3 RB NUMBER 03-22543
--------------	---------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

- Supplemental    
  Case Cleared    
  Reclassification  
 Domestic    
  Child Abuse    
  Hate    
  Gang    
  Elderly Abuse    
  ARRC

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: 664 P.C./187 P.C.

Code Section / Description:  Reclassify To:

Code: V                      Name: Hackett, Gregg

[REDACTED]                      DOB: [REDACTED]  
 [REDACTED]

Work: [REDACTED]  
 [REDACTED]  
 Mon-Fri 0630-1500 hours [REDACTED]

On 08/05/2003, at about 1015 hours I responded to the East County Station to assist with a shooting that had just occurred at the station involving several officers and Hackett. I arrived at about 1045 hours. Myself and several other officers were briefed on the incident. We were advised Hackett parked near the entrance of the station and began to shoot in the direction of the conference room, which is located to the front of the station. He was later shot and killed by officers on scene. Several station personnel and civilians were present, inside and outside, at the time of the incident. I was directed to interview potential witnesses.

I interviewed [REDACTED] and he told me the following. The following is a synopsis of a tape-recorded interview with [REDACTED]. The interview was completed in Spanish at about 1150 hours.

[REDACTED] stated he and his co-workers, [REDACTED] arrived to the station at about 0915 hours to do some landscaping/ gardening work on the premises. They arrived through the front entrance of the station. They immediately turned into the front parking lot area located just south of the station entrance and parked their work truck. They parked the truck along

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 08/06/03 / 16:16	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT L. Alvarez #2886/ WCPS/HQ. Detective	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i> #2691
--	---	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9006	2 BEAT 9A01	3 RB NUMBER 03-22543
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

- Supplemental     Case Cleared  
 Gang     Domestic     Hate     Child Abuse     Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: 664/187 P.C./ Attempt Murder

Reclassify To:

Code: V-1    Name: Godfrey, Rick

[REDACTED] (Civilian Employee)  
 Ventura County Sheriff's Department  
 2801 East Olsen Road  
 Thousand Oaks, Ca

On August 5, 2003, I spoke with [REDACTED] at the East County Sheriff's Station in Thousand Oaks. This interview was fragmented at times and for ease of reading it is written in a chronological order. The following is a synopsis of our tape-recorded conversation.

[REDACTED] was working at the front desk. [REDACTED] heard a sound similar to a box of paper hitting the floor. [REDACTED] got up and looked out to the front parking lot. [REDACTED] commented to [REDACTED] that she saw a red car in the parking lot with the trunk or hatch up.

[REDACTED] said the red car was facing the lobby of the station at an angle. [REDACTED] heard about three more sounds similar to "pops." [REDACTED] saw the glass from the hatch back fall out of the car. [REDACTED] saw Sergeant Patty Salas grab a man who was coming into the lobby and Salas asked her to open door into the station. Salas took the man into the station. During the incident, [REDACTED] remembered seeing Deputy Butterfield out in the lobby. [REDACTED] was told by [REDACTED] to go over by the mailboxes. Sergeant Hibdon then took [REDACTED] and other employees out into the rear parking lot.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 08/08/03/ 9:07 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. I. Laughlin/#2517/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>E. [Signature]</i> 1047
---	--	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9006	2 BEAT 9A01	3 RB NUMBER 03-22543
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

[REDACTED] did not remember what time the incident occurred. [REDACTED] did not have a good view of the car and did not remember seeing anyone around the car or anyone with a gun. [REDACTED] estimated the incident lasted about three minutes. [REDACTED] had no additional information.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 08/08/03/ 9:07 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. I. Laughlin/#2517/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>S. Montefu</i> 1047
---	--	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 2

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9006	2 BEAT 9A	3 RB NUMBER 2003-22543
----------------	--------------	---------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Supplemental     Case Cleared

Gang     Domestic     Hate     Child Abuse     Elderly Abuse

**Connecting Report Numbers:**

**Code Section / Description:** 664/187 P.C.

Reclassify To:

**Code:** V-1    **Name:** Godfrey, Rick

**Interview**

██████████

**Ventura County Sheriff's Senior Records Supervisor**

On August 5, 2003, I met Ventura County Sheriff's Senior Records Supervisor ██████████ at the East County Police Station in reference to this investigation. Senior Records Supervisor ██████████ is currently assigned to the Records Bureau at the East County Police Station. At approximately 1303 hours, I conducted an interview with Senior Records Supervisor ██████████. The following information is a synopsis of the tape-recorded interview:

Senior Records Supervisor ██████████ was inside the station during the time of the incident. At approximately 0915 hours, she was in her office, in the records area, with the office door open. She heard a loud boom. At the time, Sheriff's Service Technician ██████████ walked by ██████████ office. She got up and walked out to the edge of the front counter (front counter enclosed by security glass) where employee ██████████ was sitting. ██████████ said, "Look at that car out there. Its got the back flopped up on it." At about that time they heard another boom. ██████████ noticed the windshield on the lifted hatchback was shattered. ██████████ said the vehicle was red in color and it was facing the lobby.

██████████ then ordered everyone away from the front counter records window and told everyone to stay at the copy machine (south and east of the records counter). ██████████ then heard "pop pop pop pop." ██████████ then saw Sergeant Salas crawling into the lobby and dragging a civilian into the station from the lobby. The ██████████ civilian had just entered the public

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 03/23/04/ 1:48 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Sgt. D. Aguilar/#2234/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i> 242 3/24/04
---	---	---

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
9006	9A	2003-22543

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

lobby from outside. [REDACTED] remembered Deputy Butterfield was taking a report from a subject in the pressroom, which is located north of the front counter. At this point, [REDACTED] realized someone was shooting at the station. [REDACTED] and the other personnel in Records were then taken downstairs to an outside area, away from the front lobby.

End of interview.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

03/23/04/ 1:48 PM

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

Sgt. D. Aguilar/#2234/Special Services

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO

*[Signature]* 2222  
3/24/04

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9006	2 BEAT 9A	3 RB NUMBER 2003-22543
----------------	--------------	---------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

- Supplemental     Case Cleared  
 Gang     Domestic     Hate     Child Abuse     Elderly Abuse

**Connecting Report Numbers:**

**Code Section / Description:** 664/187 P.C.

**Reclassify To:**

**Code:** V-1    **Name:** Godfrey, Rick

**Interview**



**Ventura County Sheriff's Records Specialist**

On August 5, 2003, I met Ventura County Sheriff's Records Clerk [REDACTED] at the East County Police Station in reference to this investigation. Records Clerk [REDACTED] is Senior Sheriff's Records Specialist currently assigned to the Records Bureau at the East County Police Station. At approximately 1252 hours, I conducted an interview with Records Specialist [REDACTED]. The following information is a synopsis of the tape-recorded interview:

Records Specialist [REDACTED] was inside the station during the time of the incident. At approximately 1000 hours, she was doing work at the large copy machine (south and east of the front counter area) when she heard a loud noise. [REDACTED] thought someone downstairs dropped a case of paper on the ceramic tile. A few seconds later, she heard the same sound and thought the noise was unusual and "realized something was happening." [REDACTED] remained by the copy machine. The other records personnel met [REDACTED] at the copy machine and waited there until they were told to go outside.

[REDACTED] then received a telephone call from the Sheriff's Communications Center and a dispatcher asked what was going on. [REDACTED] told the dispatcher she was unable to go to the front records area because shots were being fired. [REDACTED] said "everyone was running around with their guns." [REDACTED] and the other records personnel were told to go downstairs out to the parking lot at the east side of the station. They continued to hear shots as they were going

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 03/22/04/ 3:17 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Sgt. D. Aguilar/#2234/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i> 2622 3/24/04
---	---	--



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 2

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9006	2 BEAT 9A	3 RB NUMBER 2003-22543
----------------	--------------	---------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

downstairs. [REDACTED] estimated it was approximately five (5) minutes from the time the shots started until she and the other records personnel moved downstairs.

[REDACTED] saw there was a bullet hole in the ceiling near the hall by the records office and the traffic office. She later noticed there were bullet holes in the lobby area as well. [REDACTED] said she did not see or hear any shots within the records office. Also, she did not see any deputies return fire near the records/lobby area, but saw Sergeant Salas and Station Manager Senior Deputy Guzzard go into the lobby area.

I asked [REDACTED] who the other records personnel that were present during the incident. Schroll told me the following records personnel were present: Supervisor [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] (fingerprint technician).

End of interview.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 03/22/04/ 3:17 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Sgt. D. Aguilar/#2234/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO Sgt. M. Smith 2626
---	---	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 1  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9006	2 BEAT 9A01	3 RB NUMBER 03-22543
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

- Supplemental     Case Cleared
- Gang     Domestic     Hate     Child Abuse     Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: 664/187 P.C./ Attempt Murder

Reclassify To:

Code: V-1    Name: Godfrey, Rick

[REDACTED] (Civilian Employee)  
 Ventura County Sheriff's Department  
 2801 East Olsen Road  
 Thousand Oaks, Ca

On August 5, 2003, I spoke with [REDACTED] at the East County Sheriff's Station in Thousand Oaks. At times, this interview was fragmented. For ease of reading, this report is written in a chronological order. The following is a synopsis of our tape-recorded conversation.

[REDACTED] was talking on the phone over by the "files." (Record's filing area, which is out of view of the lobby and entrance). [REDACTED] heard "bangs" which were loud. [REDACTED] thought someone dropped paper or was "messing around." [REDACTED] heard more loud sounds and looked toward [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] saw Sergeant Patty Salas come through a door with a man. [REDACTED] began to get employees because she thought something was happening in the lobby. [REDACTED] went near the front window and saw Deputy Butterfield in the lobby looking out. [REDACTED] thought Deputy Butterfield was looking out and trying to see who was shooting. [REDACTED] said when she was looking at Deputy Butterfield, she still heard "popping" sounds. [REDACTED] did not remember seeing anything in the parking lot that stood out and mainly focused on the lobby. [REDACTED] thought something was occurring in the lobby.

[REDACTED] had no additional information.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

08/08/03/ 9:36 AM

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

Det. I. Laughlin/#2517/Special Services

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO

*E. Montoya* 1047

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 1  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9006	2 BEAT 9A1	3 RB NUMBER 2003-22543
----------------	---------------	---------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Supplemental   
  Case Closed   
  Reclassification  
 Domestic   
  Child Abuse   
  Hate   
  Gang   
  Elderly Abuse   
  ARRC

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description:                      Code Section / Description     Reclassify To:  
 Officer involved shooting

Code: W                      Name: [REDACTED]

On 8/5/03, at approximately 1030 hours, I went to the Thousand Oaks Police Department to assist with an officer involved shooting investigation.

I interviewed [REDACTED] and she told me the following: She is a Sheriff's Records Specialist assigned to the investigations Unit at the Thousand Oaks Police Department. The investigations Unit is located on the second floor. [REDACTED] cubicle is the second one from the entry door.

At about 0945 hours, she was at her cubicle talking on the telephone when she heard yelling and other noises coming from the public lobby. [REDACTED] described the noises as those similar to a box dropping. From her cubicle, she saw Senior Deputy Guzzard approaching the lobby door in a crouched position with his gun drawn. [REDACTED] stood there for a few minutes until she saw Sergeant Payton come out into the hallway. [REDACTED] said Payton asked her if she heard gunshots. [REDACTED] said she realized that the noises probably were gunshots so she and Payton went and locked themselves into the Detective's conference room. She turned on the radio (channel 3) to monitor the situation while Sergeant Payton called Moorpark PD and Simi Valley PD. [REDACTED] said she continued to hear the gunshots from inside the conference room. She described the gunshots as rapid and then it would stop for a short period of time and then start again.

[REDACTED] said she did not see the suspect or the vehicle. She did say she saw Deputies Mike Shultz and Rob Wetter from the conference room window. [REDACTED] was unsure of the number of shots that were fired.

I gave the cassette tape of my interview to Sergeant Stewart which is to be forwarded to Sheriff's Major Crimes.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 8/6/2003 / 12:25 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT B. Johnson #3267/WCPS/Cam. Detectives	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO [Signature]
---	--	---------------------------------------

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 4  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9006	2 BEAT 9A01	3 RB NUMBER 2003-22543
----------------	----------------	---------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

- Supplemental     Case Cleared  
 Gang     Domestic     Hate     Child Abuse     Elderly Abuse

**Connecting Report Numbers:**

**Code Section / Description:** Officer Involved Shooting

Reclassify To:

**Code:** S    **Name:** Hackett, Gregg

**Interview of Victim** [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]  
 [REDACTED]  
 Thousand Oaks, CA. 91360

Home: [REDACTED]

Work: [REDACTED]  
 [REDACTED]

On August 5, 2003, at approximately 1135 hours, I interviewed [REDACTED] in an interview room within the Detective Bureau at the East County Sheriff's Station. [REDACTED] is a victim of this investigation. He was visibly shaken when I conducted this interview. This interview was tape-recorded. The following is a summary of the interview. Refer to the audiotape for additional information:

[REDACTED] resides in the City of Thousand Oaks. On August 5, 2003, he arrived at the East County Sheriff's Station between 0930 hours and 0935 hours. [REDACTED] drove his black 2003 Nissan to the station. He parked his car in the [REDACTED] parking stall in the parking lot adjacent to the front entrance of the station. [REDACTED] was at the station to make a deposit in the account of an inmate housed at the East County Jail.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

08/11/03/ 3:03 PM

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

Det. S. Peterson #2238/WCPS/Spl.Svcs.

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO

*[Signature]* 1047

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 4

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9006	2 BEAT 9A01	3 RB NUMBER 2003-22543
----------------	----------------	---------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Once [REDACTED] parked his car, he got out and walked to the trunk. He opened the trunk and retrieved some paperwork. [REDACTED] did not hear or see anything unusual while he was standing next to the trunk of his car. He closed the trunk and began walking toward the front entrance of the station. [REDACTED] also used his key remote to set the alarm to his car. He did not turn to face his car when he activated the car alarm.

[REDACTED] had walked approximately twenty feet from his car when he heard two gunshots. He did not "think nothing of it" because he was not expecting to hear gunshots. [REDACTED] said the gunshots came from "close" behind him. He saw a bullet hit the station "at the top." [REDACTED] believed the gunshots were coming from the parking lot at the station.

After hearing the two gunshots, [REDACTED] continued to walk toward the front entrance of the station. During this time, [REDACTED] heard two more gunshots. [REDACTED] clarified that he was next to the "first column" when he heard the gunshots. It should be noted, [REDACTED] was referring to one of the large vertical columns outside the front entrance of the station.

After hearing the gunshots, [REDACTED] wanted to fall down or sit down, however, he decided to go inside the station because he realized what he was hearing were gunshots. [REDACTED] looked to his left and saw a group of people exit a conference room door next to the front entrance of the station. The people did not exit the conference room through the patio exit door, but they exited the room through a side door. The people who exited the door asked [REDACTED] "What's going on?" [REDACTED] told them he did not know.

[REDACTED] heard two more gunshots. The people who exited the conference room told [REDACTED] to "Get down." [REDACTED] continued to walk toward the front entrance of the station and he opened the door. He entered the station and turned left to go down the stairs. During this time, [REDACTED] heard a bullet pass in front of him.

At this time, approximately five deputies came out to the lobby of the station. The deputies came from a doorway next to the stairway in the lobby. Some of the deputies were wearing

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 08/11/03/ 3:03 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. S. Peterson #2238/WCPS/Spl.SVcs.	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>S. Montefur</i> 1077
---	--	---

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 3 of 4

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9006	2 BEAT 9A01	3 RB NUMBER 2003-22543
----------------	----------------	---------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

white shirts. [REDACTED] believed some of the deputies were also in uniform. He later said he believed there were four women and three men who came out to the lobby. The deputies told [REDACTED] to "get down" and follow them to get out of the lobby.

The deputies took [REDACTED] through an office toward the back of the station. Shots were still being fired as [REDACTED] was being led through the station. [REDACTED] was led downstairs to the back of the station. He said there were many deputies who were removing shotguns from cars.

[REDACTED] described the initial gunshots he heard as being individual shots. When he was inside the station and at the rear of the station, the gunshots were more rapid.

[REDACTED] described that there was a group of people outside the rear of the station. He stood near the rear doors of the station. [REDACTED] felt he was "well secured" and taken care of. Once the gunshots stopped, [REDACTED] was brought back into the station and taken to room within the station. He was then taken to the upstairs portion of the station. [REDACTED] eventually ended up in the lunchroom area of the station where he waited until I contacted him for this interview.

When asked if there was anything I had not asked him that he felt I should know, [REDACTED] said he felt that he was being shot at. He said the gunshots were close to him, and he was the only person who was entering the station. [REDACTED] confirmed that he never saw the suspect who was shooting at him. He only heard the gunshots.

End of interview.

On August 5, 2003, at approximately 1200 hours, I spoke to [REDACTED] outside the East County Sheriff's Station. The purpose for this conversation was to ask [REDACTED] to sign a consent form to search his vehicle as it was parked within the crime scene. This contact was tape-recorded. The following is a summary of the contact. Refer to the audiotape for additional information:

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 08/11/03/ 3:03 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. S. Peterson #2238/WCPS/Spl.Svcs.	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>E. Monte</i> 1047
---	--	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 4 of 4  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9006	2 BEAT 9A01	3 RB NUMBER 2003-22543
----------------	----------------	---------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

I had a brief conversation with [REDACTED] and explained to him that I would drive him to work. I also explained that his car was part of the crime scene, and it was possible that investigators might need to enter his car to search for evidence. [REDACTED] did not have a problem with my request to search his car.

I presented [REDACTED] with a consent form to search his car. I continued to explain that if a car within the crime scene had a bullet hole or other evidence, the car would need to be searched in order to gather the evidence. I read the consent form to [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] signed the form after I read it to him.

End of contact.

The consent form and the audiotape of my interview and contact with [REDACTED] were released to Sergeant Smith #2622.

End of report

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

08/11/03/ 3:03 PM

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

Det. S. Peterson #2238/WCPS/Spl.Svcs.

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO

*[Signature]* 1017



# Ventura County Sheriff's Department

RB # 2003-22543

DATE 8-5-03

## CONSENSUAL SEARCHES

- 1) We would like your permission to search (e.g., your person, residence, automobile, etc.) For items relating to the investigation of

OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING

(Felony / misd. Crime of ..... , missing person, etc.)

- 2) You have a right to refuse to give such consent and your refusal cannot be used against you in a court of law.
- 3) You also can require that we seek a search warrant before we conduct such a search. A judge may decide that there is not sufficient evidence to justify giving us a search warrant.

- 4) Having in mind the foregoing will you give us permission to search your

BLACK 2003 NISSAN PARKED IN THE [REDACTED] PARKING

(describe residence, vehicle, person, etc., to be searched)

STALL IN THE VISITORS PARKING LOT.

Person Giving Consent

[REDACTED SIGNATURE]

(Signature)

Witness to Signature

S. Peterson

(Signature)

2238

(I.D. #)

Date Signed

8.5.03



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 3  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. <b>9006</b>	2 BEAT <b>9A1</b>	3 RB NUMBER <b>03-22543</b>
-----------------------	----------------------	--------------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

NARRATIVE:  SUPPLEMENTAL:  CASE CLOSED:

**CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS:**

**CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION: Shooting at E.V. Station**

RECLASSIFY TO:

**CODE: W NAME:** [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

On 08-05-03, at approximately 1030 hours, I responded to the Sheriff's East Valley Sub-Station to assist with interviews regarding a shooting that had occurred at the station. At approximately 1130 hours, I interviewed [REDACTED] who was a witness in the shooting. [REDACTED] told me that her boyfriend, [REDACTED] received a fix-it ticket and wanted to go to the Sheriff's Sub-Station to get the ticket signed off. [REDACTED] asked [REDACTED] if she would follow him to the station in her car so he could drop off his car at the mechanic after he got the ticket signed off.

[REDACTED] and [REDACTED] drove towards the station on Olsen Road and turned onto the street that leads to the station. When [REDACTED] turned she heard approximately three or four shots. [REDACTED] said that she could not see where the shots were coming from because of the hill that was in between Olsen Road and the Sheriff's building. I asked [REDACTED] if she knew anything about guns and if she could tell me what type of rounds were being fired. [REDACTED] said she knew nothing about weapons. [REDACTED] said that she continued to drive towards the station and thought that the gunshots were some type of police training so she continued to follow [REDACTED]

When [REDACTED] rounded the corner she saw a visitor's sign that shows the public where to park. This sign is located in between the employee and public parking area. [REDACTED] saw a White male in his late 40's with a green shirt and sandy color hair, standing behind a red vehicle. [REDACTED] said that the driver's side door was open and the rear hatch was up. [REDACTED] said that she had to drive around the red vehicle because it was partially blocking the road to the visitors parking area. [REDACTED] estimated that she passed approximately four feet away from the suspect as she drove by the red vehicle. As she was driving by, she saw that the suspect was reloading a chrome handgun. [REDACTED] said that she did not see any officers so she thought that this was still a "drill."

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

08/05/03 9:53 PM

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

MACIAS #2362/Spec Serv/ Narc

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO.

*[Signature]* 22

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 3  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. <b>9006</b>	2 BEAT <b>9A1</b>	3 RB NUMBER <b>03-22543</b>
-----------------------	----------------------	--------------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

████ continued to follow █████ and drove north into the visitors' parking area. This parking lot has an island in the middle and parking on both sides. █████ and █████ made the u-turn and parked next to each other in parking spots that face west. █████ said that she continued to monitor the suspect and she saw him shoot at the station several more times. █████ said that she could not tell if the suspect was shooting at anyone in particular but she did see a subject in a white shirt run out of the way. █████ said that the suspect was defiantly shooting towards the front entrance of the station.

████ told me that she moved down in her seat to avoid the gunfire and she continued to monitor the suspect through her rear window. █████ said that she was afraid that the suspect would see her and start shooting at her. █████ said that the suspect continued to fire shots the whole time and she was still unsure what was happening until she saw the suspects window shatter from an officers round. █████ said that she looked at █████ who was parked to her left and spoke to him through the open car window. █████ told █████ to call 911 with her cell phone and report the suspect who was shooting.

████ called 911 and contacted a dispatcher. █████ was told to stay in the vehicle and she stayed on the phone with the dispatcher the rest of the time. █████ saw that there were now officers coming from the east parking lot and they were approaching the suspect. The suspect turned his attention away from the building and towards the officers. I asked █████ if she saw if the officers were wearing a uniform and █████ told me that she could not see what the officers were wearing because they were hiding behind cars.

████ said that the suspect shot at least ten more times at the officers coming from the east and estimated that the suspect had fired approximately 30 rounds at this point. █████ momentary turned away from the suspect and when she turned her attention back towards the suspect she could not see the where he went. █████ then saw officers approach the red vehicle. █████ and █████ wanted the officer to know that they were near the suspect's vehicle so █████ and █████ raised their hands and slowly got out of their cars. █████ and █████ were told to lie down on the ground and were approached by officers. █████ said that the officer did not know if they were involved with the suspect and wanted to check them for weapons. █████ said that she understood why they did that and cooperated with the officer's directions. █████ said that officers surrounded the red vehicle and she did not see where the suspect went.

████ told me that she was then escorted into the station and was later told that the suspect was dead. █████ was then asked to wait for an officer to talk to her about what had happened. The interview was terminated shortly after this.

I asked █████ and █████ for their consent to search their vehicles for evidence related to the shooting. Both █████ and █████ signed written consent forms and gave me their keys to their vehicles. █████ and █████ vehicle were inside the crime scene

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <b>08/05/03 9:53 PM</b>	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT <b>MACIAS #2362/Spec Serv/ Narc.</b>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>Set Monte 2002</i>
---	---	---

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 3 of 3  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. <b>9006</b>	2 BEAT <b>9A1</b>	3 RB NUMBER <b>03-22543</b>
-----------------------	----------------------	--------------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

and I gave them a ride to their residence. I then gave the keys and the consent forms to Detective R. Davidson.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <b>08/05/03 9:53 PM</b>	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT <b>MACIAS #2362/Spec Serv/ Narc.</b>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>Sgt. M. Smith</i> 2003
---	---	---

VENTURA COUNTY

579-9318  
D

SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

CONSENSUAL SEARCHES

RB# 03-22543

1. We would like your permission to search your residence, automobile, or person for items relating to the matter of POSS EVIDENCE RELATED TO SHOOTING and to confiscate whatever item that may pertain to this investigation.
2. You have the right to refuse to give such consent and your refusal cannot be used against you in a court of law.
3. You also can require that we seek a Search Warrant before we conduct such a search. A judge may decide that there is not sufficient evidence to justify giving us a search warrant.
4. You have consented to the above without threat or promise on the part of anyone.
5. Having in mind the foregoing, will you give us permission to search your:  
CAR, SILVER BMW \_\_\_\_\_?

Comments: Yes.



DATE: 08-05-03, 19  

TIME: 12:00 AM/PM PM

DET. C. MACIAS #2362

WITNESS

DATE: 8.5.03,   

TIME: 12:00 AM/PM PM

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9006	2 BEAT 9A	3 RB NUMBER 03-22543
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Supplemental  Case Cleared  
 Gang  Domestic  Hate  Child Abuse  Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Description: Officer Involved Shooting

**INTERVIEW WITH WITNESS:**

[REDACTED]

On 8-5-03 at about 1130 hours, I spoke with [REDACTED] and tape-recorded the interview. He was a witness to an officer involved shooting that occurred at the East County Sheriff's Station at 2101 East Olsen Road, Thousand Oaks.

Earlier in the day, he drove his car to the East County Sheriff's Station to get a "fix it ticket" signed off. His girlfriend [REDACTED] followed [REDACTED] in her car. They turned into the driveway of the sheriff's station from Olsen Road. As [REDACTED] drove up the driveway he heard three or four loud bangs, which he later learned were gunshots. At the time he thought they were loud firecrackers.

As he crested the hill of the driveway, he came to a four-way intersection in the sheriff's station parking lot. Straight ahead of him, past the intersection, he saw a two door red car with the hatchback door up. [REDACTED] saw a man standing behind the red car holding a large handgun with a "foot long" barrel. [REDACTED] described the man as in his forties, white, "really tall" with a medium to heavy build, wearing pants and a shirt.

I drew a diagram of the parking lot for [REDACTED] and he pointed to an area just past the right turn-off for the employee parking lot and past the left turn-off, which leads to the police vehicle parking lot. He told me the red car was blocking parking stalls of the visitor parking lot. [REDACTED] told me the red vehicle was facing the lobby of the station.

[REDACTED] drove past the man and saw that he was pointing his gun at the ground. As [REDACTED] continued in the lot towards the lobby, he saw the man raise his gun and begin shooting at the lobby area of the station. He saw one of the windows "spider web" as it was shot.

[REDACTED] turned his car around in the roundabout in front of the station. He parked his car on the opposite side of the visitor parking lot from the suspect. His girlfriend parked right next to him.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT  
08/05/03 / 17:00

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT  
V. Fazio #3044 / Spec Serv / Narcotics

15 APPROVED BY / D.O.C.  
[Signature]

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. <u>9006</u>	2 BEAT <u>9A</u>	3 RB NUMBER 03-22543
-----------------------	---------------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

While he was parked, [REDACTED] saw six to eight people wearing vests shoot towards the suspect. These people were in the area of the lobby.

During the gunfire exchange, [REDACTED] saw a Chevrolet pickup truck drive into the station lot and turn left down towards the police vehicle parking lot. He saw the suspect turn and shoot towards that vehicle. That vehicle was later determined to be driven by [REDACTED], who I interviewed. Refer to my supplemental report for details.

During the gunfire exchange, [REDACTED] saw the suspect stop shooting, hold his midsection and sit down. He saw the suspect trying to get to his trunk. Numerous officers advanced on the suspect and they were yelling to each other about tactics. While he was sitting down, the suspect shot off another round. [REDACTED] did not know if anybody shot him again, but the suspect did not shoot again.

[REDACTED] said the entire episode took about 10 to 11 minutes and he assumed the suspect had more than one gun.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 08/05/03 / 17:46	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT V. Fazio #3044 / Spec Serv / Narcotics	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <u>[Signature]</u> 1765A
--	---	--

SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

CONSENSUAL SEARCHES

RB# 03-22543

1. We would like your permission to search your residence, automobile, or person for items relating to the matter of POSS EVIDENCE RELATED TO SHOOTING and to confiscate whatever item that may pertain to this investigation.
2. You have the right to refuse to give such consent and your refusal cannot be used against you in a court of law.
3. You also can require that we seek a Search Warrant before we conduct such a search. A judge may decide that there is not sufficient evidence to justify giving us a search warrant.
4. You have consented to the above without threat or promise on the part of anyone.
5. Having in mind the foregoing, will you give us permission to search your:

CAR, VW \_\_\_\_\_ ?

Comments: YES \_\_\_\_\_

[Redacted Signature]

SIGNATURE

DATE: 8-5-03 \_\_\_\_\_

TIME: 12:05 \_\_\_\_\_ AM/PM

DET. C. MACIAS #2362

WITNESS

DATE: 8.5.03 \_\_\_\_\_

TIME: 12:05 \_\_\_\_\_ AM/PM

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9010	2 BEAT 9A01	3 RB NUMBER 03-22543
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

- Supplemental**    **Case Closed**  
 **Domestic**    **Child Abuse**    **Hate**    **Gang**    **Elderly Abuse**

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section/Description:

664-187 P.C. / Attempt Murder

Reclassify to:

Code:   Name:

V1   Godfrey, Rick

**Witness Interview**

[REDACTED]

On 8-5-03 at approximately 1130 hours, I interviewed [REDACTED] at the East Valley Station reference the shooting earlier that morning. The following is a summary of the tape-recorded interview. The cassette was turned over to Detective Melissa Smith.

[REDACTED] told me he works as a telephone technician. Approximately fifteen minutes before the shooting started, [REDACTED] went into the East Valley Station to retrieve a key to the gate leading to the cellular telephone antenna. (The cellular antenna is located on the hilltop west of the station, along with the Sheriff's Department's radio antennas.) [REDACTED] and his co-worker, [REDACTED], had just started working on the site. [REDACTED] was inside a brick building located just below the summit, on the west side of the hill. The door to the building faces the 23 freeway. [REDACTED] went to get something from their truck parked on the east side of the hill. [REDACTED] came back and told [REDACTED] that there was an incident going on in the parking lot that he needed to see. [REDACTED] could not hear anything while he was inside the building.

As [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] went over to their truck, [REDACTED] could hear gunshots. From the truck, they had a clear view of the entire incident. [REDACTED] saw a subject behind a red Celica or hatchback, shooting a gun toward the front of the station. The car was parked in the driveway area where it splits to go to the employee parking lot, visitor parking lot and the jail. The hatchback to the car was open and the suspect was firing from the rear of the car. The suspect would stand, fire shots and then duck down behind the car to reload. [REDACTED] said the suspect was a "commando". [REDACTED] could not tell which direction the suspect was firing, but he later said the shots were directed toward the front of the station. The suspect stayed behind the car the entire time. [REDACTED] said, "There's no rhyme or reason to his parking. He wasn't like a sniper. He was like wanting to wage war."

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 08/11/03 15:51	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Dep. B. Sliva #2959 Major Crimes	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO [Signature]
--	---	---------------------------------------



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9010	2 BEAT 9A01	3 RB NUMBER 03-22543
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

█████ saw three plain-clothes officers firing at the suspect from the southwest corner of the station. █████ also saw three officers on the roof of the station. One officer (Senior Deputy Jeff Miller) came to the top of the hill with an assault rifle and █████ saw several other officers in the employee parking lot. █████ said the officers were moving from one position to another, through the parking lot. █████ did not say if the officer's on the roof or in the employee parking lot fired any shots. █████ said the officer that came to the top of the hill did not fire any shots from that position. As the officers were surrounding the suspect, █████ said the suspect got shot and fell on his buttocks. █████ heard a couple of additional shots and then it became quiet.

After the suspect went down, the officers continued to move from position to position and they secured the area and the suspect. The officer with █████ and █████ went down the hill toward the suspect's position. █████ said he didn't know if the suspect was deceased, but "he (the suspect) was quiet." After approximately five or ten minutes, the officer that originally came up to the top of the hill, waved for █████ and █████ to come down.

█████ said he didn't hear the suspect or any of the officers saying anything because of the distance from the suspect to the top of the hill. █████ believed the shooting lasted approximately fifteen minutes and he could not estimate how many shots had been fired. █████ also said no shots were fired in their direction. █████ was sure he did not see the suspect or his vehicle when they arrived at the station to get the gate key. █████ also did not see any other suspicious subjects in the area.

End of interview.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 08/11/03 15:51	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Dep. B. Sliva #2959 Major Crimes	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i> #2022
--	---	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 3  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
<b>9006</b>	<b>9A</b>	<b>03-22543</b>

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Supplemental  Case Closed

Gang  Domestic  Hate  Child Abuse  Elderly Abuse

**Connecting Report Numbers:**

**Code Section / Description: 664 PC / 187 PC Attempt Murder**

**Code Section / Description ( Reclassify To:)**

**Code: W Name:** [REDACTED]

**OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING  
EAST VALLEY STATION  
AUGUST 5, 2003**

**WITNESS INTERVIEW**

[REDACTED]

**Witness:** [REDACTED]  
**Residence:** [REDACTED]  
**Employer:** [REDACTED]

On 8-5-2003, at about 1030hrs, I received a call from Sgt. Don Aguilar to respond to East Valley Sheriff's station (EVSO) to assist with an officer involved shooting investigation. Sgt. Aguilar told me that a suspect had driven to the front of the station, got out of his vehicle and fired numerous shots into the station lobby. No further was known at this time.

I immediately responded to the location and upon arrival learned the shooter was down and no longer a threat. I subsequently met with other investigators in the station patrol briefing room where I was assigned to interview witnesses.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

08-05-03 / 0900

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

Det. D. Place/1393/Spec. Svcs.

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO

*[Signature]* #117 SGT

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 3  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
<b>9006</b>	<b>9A</b>	<b>03-22543</b>

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

At about 1200hrs, I interviewed Mr. [REDACTED] about his knowledge of the shooting. The interview was recorded on standard audiocassette tape. The original tape and original report were given to the case agent, Sgt. Melissa Smith.

[REDACTED] told me he works for Brookstone Telecom, a company that presently is contracted with Bectel (Communications) and ATT to build, upgrade and perform routine maintenance on cell site communication systems. [REDACTED] said the Ventura County Sheriff's Department maintains a cell site on the hill located directly west and adjacent to EVSO station complex and accessed by a gated (locked chain) roadway to the top of the site.

[REDACTED] said that he and his colleague, [REDACTED] (see witness interview for further), arrived at the station at about 0900 hrs. date, to perform some work at the cell site. [REDACTED] told me he and [REDACTED] entered the station lobby to get the padlock key for the access road chain. [REDACTED] said he saw only one other person in the lobby, described as an [REDACTED] and seated as if waiting for someone.

[REDACTED] said that after obtaining the key he and [REDACTED] drove their work truck to the top of the hill, parked, and went inside the shelter, described as a four-wall, cement block structure with a door designed to protect the sensitive electronic equipment from the elements. [REDACTED] described the shelter's position on the hill as slightly below ground level requiring him to descend some stairs to enter the door.

[REDACTED] said that about 15 to 20 minutes later he stepped outside the shelter to his truck and he heard what he believed were three of four gun shots coming from somewhere below him near the front of the station. [REDACTED] said that initially he saw three or four plain-clothes officers sitting, standing or crouched in the patio area behind the low block wall, located at the front (south) of the station, and the officers appeared to be pointing their weapons toward the employee parking lot. [REDACTED] said he looked in that direction (toward Olsen Road) and saw a red compact car stopped in the roadway of the entrance of the visitor's parking lot, parked at an angle facing slightly northwest. [REDACTED] said he saw a man alternately standing and crouching behind the right rear portion of the red vehicle and the vehicle's trunk was open.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 08-05-03 / 0900	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. D. Place/1393/Spec. Svcs.	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i> #7910 SGT
---	---	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page **3** of **3**  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
<b>9006</b>	<b>9A</b>	<b>03-22543</b>

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

██████████ said he then heard several more shots and said they seemed to continue for some minutes before stopping. ██████████ said that during this time he saw several deputies, dressed in what appeared to be camouflaged military-type clothing, making their way toward the red car by circling the employee lot located east of the red car, using parked vehicles for cover. ██████████ said that although he could hear shots being fired he was unable to determine who was shooting, due to his distance from the scene.

██████████ said that shortly after the shots stopped deputies approached the suspect and appeared to wave to emergency vehicles (fire department and paramedics) to respond into the station lot from Olsen Road.

██████████ said that shortly thereafter a plain-clothes officer arrived on the hill and told him and ██████████ to go back into the shelter until further notice and later to come down to the station to be interviewed by investigators.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT  
08-05-03 / 0900

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT  
Det. D. Place/1393/Spec. Svcs.

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO  
*[Signature]* #1917501

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 1  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9006	2 BEAT 9A	3 RB NUMBER 03-22543
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

- Supplemental       Case Closed  
 Gang       Domestic       Hate       Child Abuse       Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING

Reclassify To:

Code: A      Name: GREGG HACKETT

On August 5, 2003, 1145 hrs, I interviewed [REDACTED] at the East Valley Station. [REDACTED] was present at the time of the officer involved shooting. [REDACTED] told me the following.

[REDACTED] stated he came to the East Valley Station about 0900 hrs to report a crime. [REDACTED] said he was met by Deputy Butterfield and taken to the pressroom to make the report. After about three minutes talking with Deputy Butterfield, [REDACTED] stated he heard a loud shot. [REDACTED] stated at first he and Deputy Butterfield did not think it was gunfire. Then, Deputy Butterfield heard over his radio that shots had been fired. [REDACTED] stated Deputy Butterfield left the room. [REDACTED] stated he remained in the pressroom and never left. [REDACTED] stated he never saw anyone shooting. [REDACTED] stated he heard about 10 shots over about a two minute time period. When the incident was over, [REDACTED] stated Deputy Butterfield returned to the pressroom and escorted him to another room in the rear of the station.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 8-7-03 0900	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Swegand 1195	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO E. Montoya 1017
---	---	---

**ADDITIONAL NAMES REPORT**

**VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**  
 AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page 1 of 1 **1 RB NUMBER**  
03-22543

CODE 2 W	3 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME [REDACTED]	AKA / Moniker	RACE 4 O	SEX 5 M	6 HT	7 WT	8 HAIR	9 EYES	10 DOB	11 AGE	
RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # )			CITY	STATE	ZIP	13 RESIDENCE PHONE					
14 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME			ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # )	CITY	STATE	ZIP	15 BUSINESS PHONE				
16 OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT )			17 DAYS OFF	18 WORK HRS.	19 INTERPRETER		20 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE				
21 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE		22 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL /		BODY STYLE		23 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.					
[REDACTED]		95 NISSAN		[REDACTED]		[REDACTED]					
24 COMMENTS: PARKED IN VISITORS PARK AT EAST VALLEY STATION											

CODE 25 W	26 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME KELLER, JODY	AKA / Moniker	RACE 27 W	SEX 28 F	29 HT	30 WT	31 HAIR	32 EYES	33 DOB	34 AGE	
RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # )			CITY	STATE	ZIP	36 RESIDENCE PHONE ( )					
37 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME			ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # )	CITY	STATE	ZIP	38 BUSINESS PHONE				
VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT			2101 E OLSEN RD	THOUSAND OAKS	CA	91360	[REDACTED]				
39 OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT )			40 DAYS OFF	41 WORK HRS.	42 INTERPRETER		43 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE				
SR DEPUTY			VARY	VARY	NO		[REDACTED]				
44 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE		45 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL /		BODY STYLE		46 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.					
[REDACTED]		[REDACTED]		[REDACTED]		[REDACTED]					
47 COMMENTS:											

CODE 48 W	49 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME O'HANLON, FRANK	AKA / Moniker	RACE 50 W	SEX 51 M	52 HT	53 WT	54 HAIR	55 EYES	56 DOB	57 AGE	
RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # )			CITY	STATE	ZIP	59 RESIDENCE PHONE ( )					
60 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME			ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # )	CITY	STATE	ZIP	61 BUSINESS PHONE				
VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT			2101 E OLSEN RD	THOUSAND OAKS	CA	91360	[REDACTED]				
62 OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT )			63 DAYS OFF	64 WORK HRS.	65 INTERPRETER		66 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE				
CAPTAIN			VARY	VARY	NO		[REDACTED]				
67 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE		68 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL /		BODY STYLE		69 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.					
[REDACTED]		[REDACTED]		[REDACTED]		[REDACTED]					
70 COMMENTS:											

CODE 71 W	72 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME [REDACTED]	AKA / Moniker	RACE 73 W	SEX 74 M	75 HT	76 WT	77 HAIR	78 EYES	79 DOB	80 AGE	
RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # )			CITY	STATE	ZIP	82 RESIDENCE PHONE					
83 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME			ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # )	CITY	STATE	ZIP	84 BUSINESS PHONE				
[REDACTED]			[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]					
85 OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT )			86 DAYS OFF	87 WORK HRS.	88 INTERPRETER		89 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE				
[REDACTED]			[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]		[REDACTED]				
90 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE		91 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL /		BODY STYLE		92 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.					
[REDACTED]		[REDACTED]		[REDACTED]		[REDACTED]					
93 COMMENTS:											

94 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 8-8-03 0900	95 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SWEETLAND	96 APPROVED BY / ID NO. E. Monteforte 1047
---	--	---

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 3

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD 9006	2 BEAT 9A1	3 RB NUMBER 03-22543
--------------	---------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

- Supplemental   
  Case Cleared   
  Reclassification  
 Domestic   
  Child Abuse   
  Hate   
  Gang   
  Elderly Abuse   
  ARRC

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: 664 P.C./187 P.C.

Code Section / Description:  Reclassify To:

Code: V                      Name: Hackett, Gregg

(W1) [REDACTED]

Work: [REDACTED]

On 08/05/2003, at about 1015 hours I responded to the East County Station to assist with a shooting that had just occurred at the station involving several officers and Hackett. I arrived at about 1045 hours. Myself and several other officers were briefed on the incident. We were advised Hackett parked near the entrance of the station and began to shoot in the direction of the conference room, which is located to the front of the station. He was later shot and killed by officers on scene. Several station personnel and civilians were present, inside and outside, at the time of the incident. I was directed to interview potential witnesses.

I interviewed [REDACTED] and he told me the following. The following is a synopsis of a tape-recorded interview with [REDACTED]. The interview was completed in Spanish at about 1150 hours.

[REDACTED] stated he and his co-workers, [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] arrived to the station at about 0915 hours to do some landscaping/ gardening work on the premises. They arrived through the front entrance of the station. They immediately turned into the front parking lot area located just south of the station entrance and parked their work truck. They parked the truck along

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 08/06/03 / 16:16	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT L. Alvarez #2886/ WCPS/HQ. Detective	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO Sgt. Long #2691
--	---	---

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 3

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD 9006	2 BEAT 9A1	3 RB NUMBER 03-22543
--------------	---------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

the furthestmost southern curbside in the parking lot. They got out of the truck and decided to eat lunch. He and [redacted] ate lunch on the grass area, which is located between the parking lot and the basketball court. [redacted] remained in the truck. After they ate lunch, they sat and rested on the grass area.

At about 0940 or 0950 hours, he heard about five gunshots. Between 1-2 minutes later, he began to hear several rapid gunshots being fired. He initially believed there was a training exercise, until he began to see officers coming out of the front of the building. He first saw an officer coming down the stairs, which are located near the parking lot toward the front of the building (south end of building). The officer appeared to be a white male about 45 years in age. He had blonde hair and was wearing what appeared to be a white bulletproof vest. He was unable to describe him any further.

He realized there was danger so he took cover between some vehicles that were parked in the first row of the parking lot (near basketball court). As he was taking cover, he would glance around the area. During that time, he observed two additional officers walk out of the building from the employee entrance located at the front of the building. He noticed they walked out of the building, surveying the area. They walked out separately, but within about one minute of each other. He was only able to describe them as white males. He was unable to provide descriptions of them due to the quick glances he was taking. He believed all the officers were holding handguns as they walked out of the building. He was unable to describe the type of weapon.

He remained between the cars for about one minute as the gunfire was occurring. He decided to run toward Olsen road for safety reasons. He crossed the road on Olsen and was lying on the ground and took cover in a drainage area located along the roadway (near Calluegas Water District). As he took cover, he heard what he believed were bullets flying over him. He estimated to have heard a total of 30-40 gunshots within a five-minute period. He waited for about five more minutes after the gunshots stopped and returned to the station and met his co-workers near the front entrance. While there, he was directed by an officer to the station to be interviewed.

I asked [redacted] if he noticed anything or anyone suspicious in the area when they arrived. He stated he did not. I asked him if he recalled seeing the red car in the parking lot or in the area of Olsen road when they arrived. He said he did not. He did not recall seeing anyone in the parking lot when they arrived. [redacted] did not have any further so I ended the interview with him. The cassette tape was retained as evidence.

(W2) [redacted]  
 Home: [redacted]  
 Work: Ventura County Sheriff's Department  
 2101 E. Olsen Road Thousand Oaks, California

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 08/06/03 / 16:17	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT L. Alvarez #2886/ WCPS/HQ. Detective	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i> #2691
--	---	--



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 3 of 3

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD 9006	2 BEAT 9A1	3 RB NUMBER 03-22543
--------------	---------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

██████████ Service Technician (Property) Mon-Fri 0800-1700 hours

I interviewed ██████████ and the following is a synopsis of what he told me: He was in the Records room when he heard about two gunshots. He saw some personnel in the station running. He became aware that shots were being fired outside the building, so he went downstairs to the property room area. He later began to hear a large amount of gunshots being fired. ██████████ did not have any further.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 08/06/03 / 16:17	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT L. Alvarez #2886/ WCPS/HQ. Detective	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i> #2691
--	---	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 2

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD 9006	2 BEAT 9A1	3 RB NUMBER 03-22543
--------------	---------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Supplemental     
  Case Closed     
  Reclassification  
 Domestic   
  Child Abuse   
  Hate     
  Gang     
  Elderly Abuse   
  ARRC

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: 664 P.C. / 187 P.C. – Attempt Murder

Code Section / Description:  Reclassify To:

Code: S                      Name: Hackett, Greg

(W) [REDACTED]

On August 5, 2003, at approximately 1145 hours, Detective Miramontes interviewed [REDACTED] in reference to the shooting incident at the East Valley Sheriff's Station.

The following is a summary of Miramontes' tape-recorded interview with [REDACTED]: [REDACTED] is a gardener for [REDACTED], and was working on the grounds of the East Valley Sheriff's Station. [REDACTED] along with his co-workers, [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] were eating. [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] were sitting under a tree in the grass area, located southeast of the employee parking lot. [REDACTED] was sitting inside the work truck. [REDACTED] then heard a loud noise. He asked [REDACTED] what the noise was. [REDACTED] told [REDACTED] that the noise he heard were gunshots. [REDACTED] heard about eight or nine gunshots. [REDACTED] then looked around and saw officers coming out of the Sheriff's Station building. [REDACTED] said he knew they were officers because of the way they were dressed and they were carrying firearms. [REDACTED] then heard more gunshots, so he told [REDACTED] that they needed to leave because they were shooting at each other. A female officer also told them to leave. [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] then ran towards Olson Road. [REDACTED] initially stayed in the work truck, but then met up with [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]. All three then ran to the entrance road of the Sheriff's Station.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 08/06/03 / 15:21	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT A. Ramirez 3175/ WCPS/HQ. Detective	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i> #2691
--	--	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 2

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD 9006	2 BEAT 9A1	3 RB NUMBER 03-22543
--------------	---------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

██████████ said he did not see anything strange prior to the gunshots. This concluded the interview.

The tape cassette containing the interview was retained as evidence. Refer to additional reports for further details.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 08/06/03 / 15:21	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT A. Ramirez 3175/ WCPS/HQ. Detective	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i> #2691
--	--	--

**VENTURA COUNTY**  
**SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**  
**CONSENSUAL SEARCHES**

RB# 03-22543

1. We would like your permission to search your residence, automobile, or person for items relating to the matter of EAST COUNTY STATION (SHOOTING), and to confiscate whatever item that may pertain to this investigation.
2. You have the right to refuse to give such consent and your refusal cannot be used against you in a court of law.
3. You also can require that we seek a Search Warrant before we conduct such a search. A judge may decide that there is not sufficient evidence to justify giving us a search warrant.
4. You have consented to the above without threat or promise on the part of anyone.
5. Having in mind the foregoing, will you give us permission to search your:

VEHICLE (TRUCK), ATTACHED TRAILER, ANY CONTENTS ?  
IN VEHICLE OR TRAILER

Comments: OK

SIG 

DATE: 8/5 20  
19 03

TIME: 12:45 AM/PM (P)

DETECTIVE LOIS ALVAREZ #2589   
WITNESS

DATE: 8/5 20  
19 03

TIME: 12:45 AM/PM (P)



DEPARTAMENTO DE SHERIFF

CONDADO DE VENTURA

PERMISO DE REVISO (CATEO)

RB# 03-22543

1. El departamento de Sheriff necesita su permiso para revisar (catear) su residencia, auto, o persona por articulos en relacion de este caso EAST VALLEY STATION (SHOOTING), y de guitar cualquier articulo que pertenesca a esta investigacion.
2. Usted tiene el derecho de declinar este permiso y su declinacion no se usara contra usted en una corte de ley.
3. Tambien puede usted demandar que el oficial solicite una orden de la corte antes de revisar (catear) lo previo. Un juez puede decidir que no hay suficiente evidencia para justificar la orden de la corte.
4. Ningun oficial le ha hecho ninguna amenaza o promesa, usted esta dando su permiso voluntariamente.
5. Teniendo en mente lo pervio, que usted le da permiso al oficial para revisar (catear) su: TRUCK/TRAILER, CONTENTS INSIDE TRUCK/TRAILER

Comentarios: "OK"

[Redacted]

FECHA: 8/5, 2003

HORA: 12:49 (AM/PM)

DETECTIVE LUIS ALVAREZ 2886 [Signature]  
TESTIGO

FECHA: 8/5/03, 2003

HORA: 12:49 (AM/PM)

[Redacted]

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 2

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD 9006	2 BEAT 9A1	3 RB NUMBER 03-22543
--------------	---------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

- Supplemental   
  Case Closed   
  Reclassification  
 Domestic   
  Child Abuse   
  Hate   
  Gang   
  Elderly Abuse   
  ARRC

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: 664 P.C. / 187 P.C. – Attempt Murder

Code Section / Description:  Reclassify To:

Code: S                      Name: Hackett, Greg

(W) [REDACTED]

On August 5, 2003, at approximately 1130 hours, Detective Miramontes interviewed [REDACTED] in reference to the shooting incident that occurred at the East Valley Sheriff's Station.

The following is a summary of Miramontes' tape-recorded interview with [REDACTED]: [REDACTED] is a gardener for Venco Western, and was working on the grounds of the East Valley Sheriff's Station. At approximately 0925 hours, [REDACTED] along with his co-workers, [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] were having lunch in the grass area, located southeast of the employee parking lot. They were eating when they heard the sounds of shots fired. [REDACTED] initially heard one shot. They got up but saw nothing, so they sat back down because it had calmed down. Then the sounds of shots fired started again. [REDACTED] heard two to four shots. He saw officers coming out of the Sheriff's Station building. Two officers ran to a vehicle, one opened the trunk and he put on a vest. A female told him, "move it move it!" and they went up the hill and ran across Olson Road. [REDACTED] then heard seventy to eighty shots fired. After the incident was over, [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] walked to the entrance road of the Sheriff's station. They approached the scene, and [REDACTED] saw a person laying on the ground next to a vehicle, and another person pushing on his stomach. An officer then removed them from the scene and told them not to approach the scene.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 08/06/03 / 15:18	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT A. Ramirez 3175/WCPS/HQ. Detective	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO SGT R [Signature] 1819
--	---	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 2

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD 9006	2 BEAT 9A1	3 RB NUMBER 03-22543
--------------	---------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

████████ said when he initially heard the shots fired, he thought the officers were training. He also said he thought that the first shot he heard came from a weapon that an officer was testing. ██████████ said when he works at the Sheriff's Station, he often sees officers removing the ammunition from their shotguns and inspecting them. ██████████ said the shot sounds he heard, appeared to come from a firearm. ██████████ did not see anyone firing their weapons, nor did he see any vehicle coming or leaving the scene during the incident. This concluded the interview.

The tape-cassette containing the interview was retained as evidence. Refer to additional reports for further details.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 08/06/03 / 15:18	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT A. Ramirez 3175/ WCPS/HQ. Detective	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO SGT R Bull 1819
--	--	---

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 1  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9006	2 BEAT 9A01	3 RB NUMBER 03-22543
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Supplemental  Case Closed

Gang  Domestic  Hate  Child Abuse  Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: 664/187 P.C. / Attempt Homicide

Reclassify To:

Code: Name: [REDACTED]

I contacted [REDACTED] who was incarcerated in the Thousand Oaks Police Department Jail / booking Facility. The Jail Facility is located at the west side of the main building of the Thousand Oaks Police Department. The western most part of the facility is a gated vehicle sally port. On the north side of the Jail facility there is a small outside recreational yard. The following is a summary of my taped interview with [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] was an inmate worker for the Thousand Oaks Police Department at the time of this report. [REDACTED] was sitting down in a room near the back exit of the Thousand Oak Police Department. [REDACTED] heard several people running down the nearby stairs. [REDACTED] thought there was a training exercise in progress. [REDACTED] then saw several deputies go past his location with guns. [REDACTED] became worried that something was wrong. [REDACTED] heard someone say that there was someone outside in front of the building shooting. As people began exiting the building [REDACTED] could clearly hear gunshots as the door opened. Once [REDACTED] realized what was happening he could hear more shots being fired in front of the building. [REDACTED] approached one of the deputies and asked to be returned to the Jail Facility. The Deputy took [REDACTED] to a nearby juvenile holding area and left him inside. [REDACTED] had no further information.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 08/19/03 8:21 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT M. Hara / 2508 / WCP/ Ojai Dets.	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO [Signature]
--	---	---------------------------------------



NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 1  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9006	2 BEAT 9A01	3 RB NUMBER 03-22543
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Supplemental  Case Closed

Gang  Domestic  Hate  Child Abuse  Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: Officer Involved shooting

Reclassify To:

Code: Name: [REDACTED]

On 8/5/2003, I contacted [REDACTED] who was incarcerated in the Thousand Oaks Police Department Jail / booking Facility. The Jail Facility is located at the west side of the main building of the Thousand Oaks Police Department. The western most part of the facility is a gated vehicle sally port. On the north side of the Jail facility there is a small outside recreational yard. The following is a summary of my taped interview with [REDACTED].

[REDACTED] was an inmate carwash worker for the Thousand Oaks Police Department at the time of this report. [REDACTED] and the other carwash worker were standing out by the recreational yard. [REDACTED] could not remember the name of the other worker. As the other worker was getting some gas, [REDACTED] heard shooting. [REDACTED] thought the rounds sounded like they came from a "shot gun and a AK47." [REDACTED] saw several deputies leave the building through the north exit and head around to the south side towards the parking lots in front of the Police Department. [REDACTED] could hear bullets ricocheting around the area. As the shooting continued, another Deputy came out of the building and had [REDACTED] and the other worker return inside. [REDACTED] stated he heard several shots being fired, but could not estimate how many. [REDACTED] would hear a burst of shots go off, and then two or three more in succession. [REDACTED] told me that the inmate cook, [REDACTED] was also outside during the incident. [REDACTED] had no further information.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

08/19/03 9:01 AM

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

M. Hara / 2508 / WCP/ Ojai Dets.

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO

*[Signature]* #2022

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 1  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9006	2 BEAT 9A01	3 RB NUMBER 03-22543
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	-------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

**Supplemental**       **Case Closed**

**Gang**       **Domestic**       **Hate**       **Child Abuse**       **Elderly Abuse**

**Connecting Report Numbers:**

**Code Section / Description: 664/187 Attempt Homicide**

**Reclassify To:**

**Code:**      **Name:** ██████████

On 8/5/2003, I contacted ██████████ who was incarcerated in the Thousand Oaks Police Department Jail / booking Facility. The Jail Facility is located at the west side of the main building of the Thousand Oaks Police Department. The western most part of the facility is a gated vehicle sally port. On the north side of the Jail facility there is a small outside recreational yard. The following is a summary of my taped interview with ██████████

██████████ was an inmate cook for the Thousand Oaks Police Department at the time of this report. ██████████ was sitting in the recreation yard with his head down on a table when he heard some, "pops." ██████████ didn't become concerned right away because he thought there was a shooting range nearby. ██████████ stated that he then heard "the whizzing of bullets go by." ██████████ thought he heard four or five bullets travel north, past his location. ██████████ was now concerned so he started backing up to the door of the Jail facility. ██████████ thought he heard shots coming from approx. 30 or 40 feet to the west of his location. ██████████ stated that he heard approx. two-dozen rounds go off during the incident. ██████████ said that the shots went off in bursts. There would be a burst of shots, a short pause, and then another burst of shots. ██████████ had no further information.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 08/19/03 9:03 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT M. Hara / 2508 / WCP / Ojai Dets.	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>Sgt M. Smith 2622</i>
--	--	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 1

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD 9006	2 BEAT 9A1	3 RB NUMBER 03-22543
--------------	---------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Supplemental     
  Case Closed     
  Reclassification  
 Domestic   
  Child Abuse   
  Hate     
  Gang     
  Elderly Abuse   
  ARRC

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: 664 P.C. / 187 P.C. – Attempt Murder

Code Section / Description:  Reclassify To:

Code: S                      Name: Hackett, Greg

(W) [REDACTED]

On August 5, 2003, at approximately 1240 hours, Detective Miramontes interviewed [REDACTED] in reference to the shooting incident that occurred at the East Valley Sheriff Station.

The following is a summary of Miramontes' tape-recorded interview with [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] is an inmate worker assigned to the laundry room of the East Valley Sheriff's Station. [REDACTED] was in the laundry room when he heard gunshots. He walked out of the laundry room, and a male subject told him to get inside the laundry room. [REDACTED] did not know who the person was, but he thought he worked at the Sheriff's Station. [REDACTED] walked back inside the laundry room, and while inside there, he heard approximately thirty more gunshots. Another male subject came inside the laundry room, and told [REDACTED] to go inside the station. This concluded the interview.

The tape cassette containing the interview was retained as evidence. Refer to additional reports for further details.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 08/06/03 / 15:16	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT A. Ramirez 3175/ WCPS/HQ. Detective	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO SGT R. [Signature] 1811
--	--	---

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 1

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD 9006	2 BEAT 9A1	3 RB NUMBER 03-22543
--------------	---------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Supplemental     
  Case Closed     
  Reclassification  
 Domestic   
  Child Abuse   
  Hate     
  Gang     
  Elderly Abuse   
  ARRC

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: 664 P.C. / 187 P.C. – Attempt Murder

Code Section / Description:  Reclassify To:

Code: S                      Name: Hackett, Gregg

(W) [REDACTED]

On August 5, 2003, at approximately 1230 hours, Detective Miramontes interviewed [REDACTED] in reference to the shooting incident at the East Valley Sheriff's Station.

The following is a summary of Miramontes' tape-recorded interview with [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] is an inmate worker, assigned to the car washing detail at the East Valley Sheriff's Station. At approximately 0930 hours, [REDACTED] and his co-worker [REDACTED] were washing cars. [REDACTED] was knocking on the entrance door to the Sheriff's Station, located by the basketball court, in an attempt to get keys to a vehicle so he could fill it up with gas. He was knocking on the door when he heard gunshots. Two officers then came out running out of the same door with their firearms. A female officer also came out of the station and escorted [REDACTED] and his co-worker to a holding cell. [REDACTED] did not see anything suspicious prior to the gunshots. This concluded the interview.

The tape-cassette containing the interview was retained as evidence. Refer to additional reports for further details.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 08/06/03 / 15:13	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT A. Ramirez 3175/ WCPS/HQ. Detective	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO Sgt R. [Signature] 1819
--	--	---

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 2

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD 9006	2 BEAT 9A	3 RB NUMBER 03-22543
--------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 DE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

- Supplemental       Case Cleared  
 Gang       Domestic       Hate       Child Abuse       Elderly Abuse

**Connecting Report Numbers:**

**Code Section / Description:** Station #10 Shooting

**Code:** S-1    **Name:** Hackett, Gregg

Interview with Cadet [REDACTED]

On 8-5-03 at about 1249 hours, I met with Sheriff's Cadet [REDACTED] and interviewed him about what he had witnessed in reference to the shooting at the East County Sheriff's Station. My interview with Cadet [REDACTED] was tape-recorded. The following is a synopsis of what Cadet [REDACTED] told me about the incident:

On 8-5-03 at approximately 0920 to 0930 hours, Cadet [REDACTED] arrived at the East County Sheriff's Station to begin working. He entered the driveway through the turn and approached the intersection, which separates the specific parking lot of the station. [REDACTED] said he saw a "guy with at least one gun in hand", standing near a red Toyota or Honda car, firing at the station."

[REDACTED] said that the subject was standing at the rear of a red hatchback car, which was parked facing the station at the entrance to the public parking lot. The window of the hatchback was "shattered" and possible other windows were shattered as well. [REDACTED] said the hatchback window was partially falling out. [REDACTED] said the subject was a male, wearing blue or aqua colored shorts and a "shooters vest." He said the vest had a brown patch over the shoulder. [REDACTED] thought the subject was about 5'-10" to 5'-11 and stocky, weighing about 190 to 220 pounds.

[REDACTED] said the subject had a gun, which he described as a revolver, black, with a 3 to 4 inch barrel and similar to a "Ruger Blackhawk". [REDACTED] told me that he is very familiar with guns. He said that he was twenty to thirty feet away from the subject. [REDACTED] saw the subject fire the weapon, and [REDACTED] knew so because he saw the "muzzle flash". He said he heard several shots after turning down his radio. [REDACTED] said the subject was shooting toward the station's public entrance and never turned to look at [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] said he thinks he heard "not more than twenty" shots fired.

Upon seeing and hearing shots being fired, [REDACTED] backed his car back down the driveway toward Olsen Road, out of sight from the subject. [REDACTED] then made a U-turn and left the station,

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

08/06/03 / 10:32

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

A. Devers #2172 / EC / DETS



15 APPROVED BY / ID NO

[Signature]

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD 9006	2 BEAT 9A	3 RB NUMBER 03-22543
--------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

turning W/B onto Olsen Road. [REDACTED] went to his mother's house located on [REDACTED] in [REDACTED]. He telephoned his wife, who works for the city of [REDACTED] and advised her of the incident. Later, at about 0952 hours, [REDACTED] was able to contact [REDACTED] in the detective bureau of the East County Station, and was given direction to return and assist with traffic control.


[REDACTED] told me approximately 5 to 10 seconds passed from when he drove in until he started to back up and leave. He told me that about six shot had been fired by then two of which, were fired by the subject. [REDACTED] suspected officers were firing the other shots. He said just prior to backing away, he saw a bullet pass over the hood of his car and kicked up dust on the hill to the left of him. I asked [REDACTED] again about what he just said. [REDACTED] told me that he could actually see "a large caliber round, a .45, or possibly it might have been a 40 cal., but I caught a glimpse." He confirmed a third time that he actually saw a bullet go over the hood of his car and enter the berm to his left. [REDACTED] said that "the glint caught my eye" and he "saw the dust fly", so he assumed that it was a bullet. [REDACTED] said he did not know where that shot was fired from.

[REDACTED] did not know who the subject was and because he did not have "a vest or any protection", he thought it was best that he leave "instead of becoming a victim." Refer to the tape-recording for additional details.

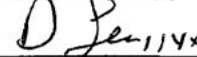
13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

08/06/03 / 10:32

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

A. Devers #2172 / EC / DETS 

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9006	2 BEAT 9A01	3 RB NUMBER 03-22543
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

**SUPPLEMENTAL**  **CASE CLOSED**

**Gang**  **Domestic**  **Hate**  **Child Abuse**  **Elderly Abuse**

**Connecting Report Numbers:**

**Code Section/Description:** Shooting at Sheriff's East Valley Station

**(Reclassify To:)**

**Code:** 0      **Name:** [REDACTED]

On 5 August 2003, I responded to the Sheriff's East County Station regarding an active shooter whom had shot at the station building. The alleged, and deceased, shooter was preliminarily identified as (S)Gregg W. Hackett [REDACTED].

At approximately 1145 hours, Sergeant M. Smith assigned Sergeant C. Rothschiller and I to check the address of [REDACTED] Fordham Avenue, in the City of Thousand Oaks. This is an address which Department of Motor Vehicles (DMV) records list as Hackett's residence.

Sergeant Rothschillar and I drove to the residence and contacted (O) [REDACTED] [REDACTED] told us she and her husband own the house. Sergeant Rothschiller showed [REDACTED] a photograph of Hackett and asked her if she recognized him and if he lived with them. [REDACTED] said she did not, and that he did not live there.

[REDACTED] related the following: She and her husband, [REDACTED] purchased the house in January of 2003, but did not move in until April. The previous owner was an elderly woman by the name of [REDACTED] who passed away during the escrow. [REDACTED] remembered that when she and her husband looked through the house, [REDACTED] was renting three of the bedrooms. The tenants were two males and one female. [REDACTED] remembers one of the tenants being tall and thin. [REDACTED] thinks it was the realtor [REDACTED] who described him as being very strange. [REDACTED] remembers specifically that it was him who insisted on being present while her husband inspected the bedroom he was renting.

[REDACTED] stated that [REDACTED] daughter, [REDACTED], was the one who facilitated the real estate transaction. [REDACTED] thought that [REDACTED] might be able to provide information on the tenants. Her information is as follows: [REDACTED]

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 08/05/03 @ 8:24 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT D. E. Nelson #2896 / Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO [Signature] 2104
--	--	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 2  Continuation

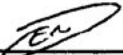
AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9006	2 BEAT 9A01	3 RB NUMBER 03-22543
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

[REDACTED] also explained that the realtor used to live a couple of houses away and was close to [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] also thought she might be able to provide additional information. The realtor's information is as follows: [REDACTED] daughter, [REDACTED] still resides on [REDACTED] and also works at [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] provided an additional telephone number for [REDACTED] which is [REDACTED].

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT  
08/05/03 @ 8:24 PM

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT  
  
 D. E. Nelson #2896 / Special Services

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 3

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD 9006	2 BEAT 9A1	3 RB NUMBER 03-22543
--------------	---------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

- Supplemental     
  Case Cleared     
  Reclassification  
 Domestic   
  Child Abuse   
  Hate     
  Gang     
  Elderly Abuse   
  ARRC

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: 664 P.C. / 187 P.C.

Code Section / Description:  Reclassify To:

Code: S                      Name: Hackett, Gregg

(P1) [REDACTED]  
 Home: [REDACTED]  
 Work: United Vanlines 2589 Calcite Circle Newbury Park, California 91320  
 [REDACTED]

On 08/05/2003, I responded to the East County Station to assist in a shooting incident that had just occurred at the station. While at the station, at about 1515 hours, Detective M. Smith requested that Deputy Ramirez and I respond to United Vanlines Moving and Storage in Newbury Park. The business was described as Hackett's place of employment. I spoke to an employee at the business and was advised the owners, [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] were not present. I obtained their cellular telephone numbers and contacted them in an attempt to have them meet me at the business. Both of them were out of the area and were unable to meet with me. [REDACTED] directed me to contact the business supervisor, [REDACTED] so he would assist me with whatever was necessary.

I contacted [REDACTED] at the business and he advised me he was the Operations Manager. He explained he had just spoken to one of the owners and he [REDACTED] would be able to assist me. I explained to him that I needed information in reference to Hackett. [REDACTED] confirmed the company employed Hackett. I explained to him that Hackett had been involved in a shooting incident at the East County Station. [REDACTED] stated he had heard about the incident from others and inquired if Hackett was the person that was shot at the scene. I advised him he was. [REDACTED] agreed to talk to me.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 08/06/03 / 16:27	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT L. Alvarez #2886/ WCPS/HQ. Detective	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO [Signature] 1819
--	---	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 3

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD 9006	2 BEAT 9A1	3 RB NUMBER 03-22543
--------------	---------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

The following is a synopsis of the interview with [REDACTED]. The interview was tape-recorded. [REDACTED] advised me he [REDACTED] has been employed by the company for about seven years. Hackett has been with the company for about eight years. I asked him to tell me what he knew about Hackett. He explained that he has never had a problem with him. He described him as being a good worker and dependable employee. He was surprised about the incident and could not believe that Hackett would be involved in such an incident. He added that Hackett last worked on Saturday (08/02/03). He was assigned a "packing" job at a residence in Westlake [REDACTED]. The job was to begin at 0700 hours. He did not know what time Hackett completed the job. The employees normally submit their time cards the following Monday, or slide the forms in a drop box. He was unable to locate a time card for Hackett. Hackett and another employee, [REDACTED] were assigned the packing job. I asked if [REDACTED] was available and he said [REDACTED] was not there. I asked him if [REDACTED] had submitted his time card and he said he had not.

[REDACTED] also stated Hackett called in sick the last two days (Mon. and Tue.). He has called in sick in the past, but never two times in a row. He did not speak to him personally. Messages were left on the machine by Hackett stating he was sick. I confirmed with [REDACTED] that the messages could have been left at any time after he [REDACTED] left work and the time he returned and checked the messages the next morning at 0800 hours. I asked him if the machine would indicate what time the messages were left and he said it would not. I asked [REDACTED] if Hackett had any personal belongings or a storage bin/containers on the premises. [REDACTED] stated some of the employees had storage bins but Hackett did not. I asked him if he had any assigned work vehicles or work property and he said Hackett did not.

I asked [REDACTED] what he knew about Hackett's personal life and he said he did not know much. He stated he was not aware if Hackett had any medical or psychological problems. He did not know whether or not he took any medication and expressed he was not aware of anything that appeared unusual. Ramirez and I asked if he knew if Hackett had any hobbies, activities away from work, or any type of interest away from work. [REDACTED] stated he was not aware of anything. He simply knew Hackett as a person that kept to himself. He was not aware of Hackett having a girlfriend, kids or a wife. [REDACTED] did not have any further so I stopped the taped interview.

I later asked [REDACTED] if there was anyone at the business that knew Hackett well. [REDACTED] stated that the warehouse manager, [REDACTED] has been working for the company for many years and knew Hackett pretty well. I asked him if I could speak to [REDACTED] and he stated he would get him for me. Refer to the supplemental report containing the interview with [REDACTED] for details.

Prior to leaving the business, [REDACTED] stated he noticed Hackett had a for sale sign on his vehicle (described as a red vehicle) a few days ago. He asked him why he was selling the car if it had already been paid for and it had very limited mileage. Hackett advised him he wanted to buy a van so he could stay in it. [REDACTED] began to tell me that Hackett had been renting a room from an older lady in Newbury Park and she had given him the car.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 08/06/03 / 16:25	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT L. Alvarez #2886/ WCPS/HQ. Detective	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO SCR [Signature] 129
--	---	---

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 3 of 3

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD 9006	2 BEAT 9A1	3 RB NUMBER 03-22543
--------------	---------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

I asked [redacted] if he had a telephone number for [redacted] so I could speak to him. [redacted] was the last person Hackett worked with on Saturday. [redacted] stated [redacted] did not have a telephone number. Many of the employees would check the automated roster to determine if they were working and would simply show up to work the next day. I advised [redacted] to contact me, or Detective Smith if he recalled any information or incidents that could be of assistance. [redacted] stated he would. I retained the cassette tape containing the initial interview with [redacted] as evidence.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

08/06/03 / 15:53

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

L. Alvarez #2886/ WCPS/HQ. Detective

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO

SCA R [Signature] 1819

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 2

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD 9006	2 BEAT 9A1	3 RB NUMBER 03-22543
--------------	---------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Supplemental   
  Case Cleared   
  Reclassification  
 Domestic   
  Child Abuse   
  Hate   
  Gang   
  Elderly Abuse   
  ARRC

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: 664 P.C./ 187 P.C.

Code Section / Description:  Reclassify To:

Code: S                      Name: Hackett, Gregg

(P2) [REDACTED]

Work: United Vanlines Moving and Storage  
2589 Calcite Circle Newbury Park, California 91320

[REDACTED]  
Warehouse Manager Mon-Fri 0700-1600 hours  
[REDACTED]

On 08/05/2003, I responded to assist in a shooting that occurred at the East County Station. While at the station, Detective M. Smith requested that Deputy Ramirez and I respond to Hackett's place of employment for a follow-up investigation. Ramirez and I arrived to the business at about 1530 hours. While there, we spoke to the warehouse manager, [REDACTED]

The following is a synopsis of what [REDACTED] told us. The interview was tape-recorded. [REDACTED] stated the company has employed him for about ten years. He has known Hackett for the last eight years since employed by the company. I asked him about Hackett and he said he was just advised about what had occurred. He stated he was surprised and could not believe that Hackett was involved in the incident. I asked him if he knew of any hobbies or activities that Hackett was involved with. He said he did not know of any. He stated that Hackett pretty much kept to himself and never really associated with others from work on a personal level. Ramirez asked [REDACTED] if he knew if

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 08/06/03 / 15:29	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT L. Alvarez #2886/ WCPS/HQ. Detective	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO [Signature] 1819
--	---	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 2

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD 9006	2 BEAT 9A1	3 RB NUMBER 03-22543
--------------	---------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Hackett had any personal problems he was dealing with. [REDACTED] said he was not aware of any. He did recall Hackett had some family problems with his parents years ago, but was not specific on any incident. He described it as general family problems. He was asked Hackett had been displaying any unusual/different behavior lately. [REDACTED] stated that at times, Hackett would look "down", but he had also noticed it in the past so it was nothing unusual. If Hackett became upset, disappointed, or tired from work, he would get his "look". I asked him to describe the look and he said it was just a look that he had when he appeared upset. Recently he has not noticed anything really different about his behavior.

I asked [REDACTED] if Hackett had any personal belongings or an area where he might keep any personal belongings on the premises. [REDACTED] stated that some of the employees had a "vault" at the facility, but Hackett did not. Employees at times would keep items in the vaults that were given to them by clients.

[REDACTED] walked us through the facility and we did not notice any items that belonged to Hackett. [REDACTED] also stated that he keeps a record of any vaults that are being used by employees. He allowed me to look through his current "log books" and I did not notice any vaults that were assigned to Hackett. [REDACTED] assured me that Hackett did not have any storage area at the facility and he would be the person that one would go to for storage purposes. I also asked if there was a changing room or a facility where any uniforms were stored or kept. [REDACTED] stated there was not. He added that the employees keep all their personal property with them, unless it was stored in a vault. Ramirez and I checked the area and did not notice any vaults with Hackett's name on it.

Prior to leaving, [REDACTED] explained to us that a few days ago he [REDACTED] was talking to Hackett about retiring. Hackett then said, "I might be gone. I might not be around". I asked him why Hackett would say that. [REDACTED] explained the company was looking at contracting out some of the work. I asked him if Hackett's job was in jeopardy and [REDACTED] stated it was not. The contract companies would have probably hired Hackett. [REDACTED] believed Hackett was making reference to simply moving on to another company, but as a result of what had occurred, the statement came to mind.

[REDACTED] was advised to contact the Sheriff's Department if he recalled any incident that could be of assistance. [REDACTED] did not have any further so we ended our follow-up investigation at the business. The cassette tape containing the initial interview with [REDACTED] was retained as evidence.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 08/06/03 / 15:29	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT L. Alvarez #2886/ WCPS/HQ. Detective	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO SGT R [Signature] 1819
--	---	--

- Supplemental     Case Cleared
- Gang     Domestic     Hate     Child Abuse     Elderly Abuse

**Connecting Report Numbers:**

**Code Section / Description:** Officer Involved Shooting

**Reclassify To:**

**Code:** S    **Name:** Hackett, Gregg

**Interview of Witness** [REDACTED]

On August 5, 2003, at approximately 1445 hours, I interviewed [REDACTED] in an interview room at the Moorpark Sheriff's Station. The suspect of this investigation is Gregg Hackett.

[REDACTED] is Gregg's cousin. The purpose for this interview was to learn any background information on Gregg that [REDACTED] could provide. It should be noted, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] This interview was tape-recorded. The following is a summary of the interview. Refer to the audiotape for additional information:

Gregg is [REDACTED] first cousin. Gregg's mother is the sister of [REDACTED] father. Gregg grew up in [REDACTED] and Gregg's families were "fairly close." Gregg is older than [REDACTED] and they did not hang around each other as they were growing up. [REDACTED] and Gregg would only spend time together at family gatherings. [REDACTED] said he did spend time with Gregg's younger brother, [REDACTED]

In approximately 1973 or 1974, Gregg joined the Navy. Gregg got stationed in Hawaii. In approximately 1975, [REDACTED] joined the Navy and was also stationed in Hawaii. [REDACTED] and Gregg were stationed at different areas on the island of Oahu. Occasionally, [REDACTED] and Gregg would get together and have a few beers or go to the beach. [REDACTED] described Gregg as being a "good guy." He said Gregg was not a "real achiever" in the Navy. [REDACTED] believed Gregg had been

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

08/12/03/ 10:04 AM

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

Det. S. Peterson #2238/WCPS/Spl.Svcs.

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO

[Signature] #2234

demoted, and he knew Gregg was smoking marijuana during this same time frame. [REDACTED] got promoted and moved on in his career in the Navy. Gregg left the Navy.

[REDACTED] said when Gregg was in the Navy he did not have any special weapons and tactics or demolitions training. Gregg was assigned to an aircraft crew in an anti-submarine warfare aircraft. Gregg would get sick during flights, so he was removed from flight status and given a new assignment as an Aviation Boson's Mate. [REDACTED] explained that this assignment included tasks of general maintenance.

[REDACTED] added that Gregg did attend an escape and evasion school while in the Navy. Gregg attended this school because he was assigned to a flight crew. Later, [REDACTED] said he believed Gregg received a "general" discharge from the Navy.

When [REDACTED] got out of the Navy in 1980, he believed Gregg was attending college in Eugene, Oregon. [REDACTED] did not know what Gregg was majoring in at college, but he knew Gregg did not complete his degree. He believed Gregg did take classes in Political Science and History. [REDACTED] said Gregg was an "intelligent guy." [REDACTED] only saw Gregg on one or two occasions because Gregg resided in Oregon. [REDACTED] explained that when he got out of the Navy he began to attend college courses at a university in Southern California. During this time, [REDACTED] lost contact with Gregg and [REDACTED]

In 1986, [REDACTED] got ill and died. [REDACTED] said [REDACTED] death was "hard" for his [REDACTED] entire family. [REDACTED] said Gregg and [REDACTED] were "pretty close." [REDACTED] told me a little about [REDACTED] life, and how [REDACTED] and Gregg did not have the same interests but still had a "close" and "friendly" relationship until [REDACTED] death. [REDACTED] said he believed [REDACTED] death was "especially hard" for Gregg, but Gregg never showed any emotions concerning [REDACTED] death. [REDACTED] believed [REDACTED] death was hard for Gregg because [REDACTED] was his only brother.

Prior to [REDACTED] death, [REDACTED] was not aware of Gregg having any psychological issues or dependency issues dealing with drugs or alcohol. [REDACTED] explained that he was not "privy" to any

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

08/12/03/ 10:04 AM

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

Det. S. Peterson #2238/MCPS/Spl.Svcs.

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO

[Signature] #2234

information concerning Gregg. He went on to tell me that Gregg was smoking marijuana. [REDACTED] said Gregg told him that he was disciplined while in the Navy for using marijuana. [REDACTED] explained that Gregg drank alcohol "pretty hard." He told me how Gregg lived with his father when he [REDACTED] was in college, and Gregg would get up during the night and drink alcohol from his [REDACTED] father's) liquor cabinet. Another family member had also seen Gregg smoking marijuana at a park. [REDACTED] clarified that he did not personally see what he just told me about. [REDACTED] continued that he knew Gregg had some dependency issues dealing with marijuana.

After [REDACTED] death, [REDACTED] believed that Gregg became a "loner." [REDACTED] knew that Gregg was living "off the streets." Occasionally, Gregg would come home and stay with his parents. Gregg told [REDACTED] that when he (Gregg) left Oregon, he was living in the hills in Oregon. [REDACTED] also believed that [REDACTED] told him that Gregg was a transient before he [REDACTED] died. [REDACTED] confirmed that after [REDACTED] death, Gregg became more of a loner and a transient. He said Gregg was "more removed" from the "extended family."

[REDACTED] told me how his father attempted to bring Gregg into the family business. This occurred approximately one to two years after [REDACTED] death. [REDACTED] father hoped Gregg could become the manager of the business. Gregg talked behind [REDACTED] father's back and was "nasty" to the other employees. Gregg did not want to work, and he did not want to get along with the other employees at the business. Gregg eventually left the business. [REDACTED] said he believed Gregg harbored some "ill feelings" and "hostility" toward him and his parents. Gregg's sister, [REDACTED] told [REDACTED] that Gregg would talk "bad" about him behind his [REDACTED] back, and Gregg seemed to be angry with [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] said it was possible that Gregg was jealous of him, and this is why he (Gregg) had animosity toward him. [REDACTED] provided examples of why Gregg might be jealous of him.

[REDACTED] told me when [REDACTED], Gregg wrote a letter [REDACTED] accusing him of "a lot of terrible things." The letter included numerous allegations against [REDACTED]. Gregg claimed that [REDACTED] used drugs. [REDACTED] explained that he has a sister who is handicapped, and Gregg claimed that his [REDACTED] sister was handicapped



because he [REDACTED] beat her. Gregg also claimed that [REDACTED] was "volatile and violent." The Sheriff's Department conducted [REDACTED] investigation into the allegations Gregg made in his letter. [REDACTED] was cleared of the allegations Gregg brought against him.

Prior to Gregg sending the letter to [REDACTED] had not seen Gregg for approximately two to three years. [REDACTED] when Gregg sent the letter [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] explained that the last time he saw Gregg, prior to the letter, he invited Gregg to his house for a barbeque. Gregg came over and [REDACTED] introduced Gregg to his wife. [REDACTED] said the barbeque was "light" and "friendly." Nothing bad occurred at the barbeque, and [REDACTED] said he never had any arguments with Gregg. [REDACTED] never had any indication that Gregg harbored any bad feelings toward him.

At the time of the barbeque, [REDACTED] was not aware of Gregg having any psychological problems. He said Gregg was a loner and never had a girlfriend. [REDACTED] said Gregg did not have "anybody," and he described Gregg as possibly being "asexual." [REDACTED] continued that Gregg was not "socially adept," and was a "loner." He said Gregg was "awkward" around females, persons in general, and social situations.

The next time [REDACTED] saw Gregg was approximately six or seven years ago. [REDACTED] He saw Gregg riding a bicycle on Thousand Oaks Boulevard at Parker. [REDACTED] stopped Gregg [REDACTED] Gregg to talk to him. [REDACTED] explained that he had just joined a church and he had "mixed feelings" if he was ever going to talk to Gregg again.

[REDACTED] called out Gregg's name. He told Gregg that he did not know why he had made the allegations that were written in the letter, but he forgave him because they are family. It appeared Gregg was going to "square off" on [REDACTED] Gregg made a derogatory remark to [REDACTED]

and [redacted] told Gregg that they should stay away from each other. [redacted] then left the area in [redacted]. [redacted] added that he has not seen Gregg since this contact.

None of Gregg's family members have ever told [redacted] about any psychological issues or drug and alcohol dependency issues that Gregg has experienced. Gregg's parents have never discussed problems they had with Gregg to [redacted]. He explained to me how Gregg's parents were uncomfortable talking to anyone about problems within the family.

[redacted] said after Gregg made the complaint against him [redacted], he told his father that he was uncomfortable attending any family events where Gregg was in attendance. [redacted] father said that he went to dinner at Gregg's parent's residence on a couple of occasions, and Gregg was verbally disrespectful toward his parents.

[redacted] explained that after Gregg made the allegations against him, he was "careful" to make sure that Gregg did not have access to his address or telephone number. He did not want Gregg to "complicate" his life any further than he already had. [redacted] said he stayed away from Gregg, and he thought Gregg was a "pretty volatile guy."

[redacted] did not know if Gregg ever spent any time in a psychiatric hospital, or if Gregg ever used any psychotropic medications.

I asked [redacted] why he believed Gregg went to the East County Sheriff's Station and committed the acts that he did. [redacted] said his uncle, [redacted] (Gregg's father), made a comment earlier in the day that Gregg was "probably tired of being alone and he wanted to end it all." [redacted] said he believed, based on [redacted] statement, that Gregg went to the East County Sheriff's Station with the "intent to commit suicide by cop."

[redacted]

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

08/12/03/ 10:04 AM

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

Det. S. Peterson #2238/WCPS/Spl.SVCS.

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO

*[Signature]* #2254



█ was not aware if Gregg has a criminal background. █ said for the past twelve or thirteen years Gregg has been a "volatile guy." He confirmed that Gregg became this way after █ death. █ said a few years after █ death, Gregg began to change and became more "antisocial with the family." Gregg also stopped coming to family events. █ said Gregg was not welcome at the family events due to the way he was acting.

End of interview.

The audiotape of this interview was released to Sergeant Smith #2622 to maintain with the case file.

End of report.

*[Signature]* #2234

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 10  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. <b>9006</b>	2 BEAT <b>9A01</b>	3 RB NUMBER <b>03-22543</b>
-----------------------	-----------------------	--------------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Supplemental  Case Closed

Gang  Domestic  Hate  Child Abuse  Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: Officer Involved Shooting

Reclassify To:

Code: S Name: Hackett, Gregg

██████████  
 ██████████ Street  
 Newbury Park, CA 91320  
 ██████████  
 ██████████

On 8-5-03, at approximately 1400 hours, I spoke with ██████████ at the East County Station in the detective bureau interview room. ██████████ told me that he is the owner of the home where Gregg Hackett resided. Around October of 2002, ██████████ advertised in the newspaper for a roommate. Among several other people Gregg responded to his advertisement. ██████████ said that when Gregg came over to the residence to speak with ██████████ about renting the room, Gregg was with another male subject, but ██████████ didn't know him. ██████████ said he liked Gregg and that Gregg had rented a room for several years in Thousand Oaks and thought he would be a good roommate. ██████████ thought Gregg moved into the residence in October.

██████████ said that he checked on Gregg's employment and learned that Gregg had been employed at a place called United Moving, or something similar to that name,

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <b>08/06/03 5:18 PM</b>	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT <b>Detective D. Rubright, #1935/Special Services</b>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>E. Montagna 1047</i>
---	---	---

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 10  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. <b>9006</b>	2 BEAT <b>9A01</b>	3 RB NUMBER <b>03-22543</b>
-----------------------	-----------------------	--------------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

in Newbury Park. ██████ said the business is located near Amgen and that they are moving stuff in and out of Amgen every day. ██████ said that Gregg had worked there for what he thought was at least six years. ██████ said Gregg expressed concerned because he believed the company was going to contract out and he would be without a job by the end of the year. Gregg told ██████ that he was going to have to start looking into something else.

I asked ██████ if he checked for references. ██████ said that Gregg gave him a phone number for the daughter of the elderly woman he used to reside with. ██████ said he rented a room from the woman for eight years. ██████ couldn't recall the name of the daughter and he no longer had that information. ██████ said the family was pleased with the way that Gregg cared for the elderly woman, so much so, that they gave him the Acura, which he now owns. ██████ said this was the only vehicle that Gregg owned.

Gregg told ██████ the reason he wanted to leave that residence was because the family hired a racist female, who was from Jamaica. The unknown female became very rude with Gregg and began to take over the household. According to ██████, Gregg couldn't handle it any longer and decided to move out. In addition, he knew that the family was intending on selling the home in the near future because they were going to move the elderly female into a retirement home.

██████ said that Gregg was a nice guy who was very considerate. He described him as being a little different. Gregg didn't have a girlfriend nor had he ever been married or had children. ██████ said the Gregg used to be in the Navy. ██████ said that generally every weekend Gregg would go to his parent's house to visit. I

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT  
**08/06/03 5:18 PM**

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT  
*[Signature]*  
**Detective D. Rubright, #1935/Special Services**

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO  
*[Signature]* **1047**

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 3 of 10  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9006	2 BEAT 9A01	3 RB NUMBER 03-22543
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

asked if there was a reason that Gregg didn't live with his parents. [REDACTED] said that he asked Gregg that question one time and that Gregg kind of brushed off [REDACTED] question. [REDACTED] didn't pursue it anymore, but figured since Gregg was close to [REDACTED] years old that might be part of the reason he wouldn't want to live with his parents. [REDACTED] said that Gregg didn't speak negative about his parents.

[REDACTED] commented that Gregg would sometimes become irritated by his coworkers, mainly his Hispanic coworkers. [REDACTED] said that Gregg was a hard worker and he didn't like the fact that some of his coworkers were lazy. [REDACTED] said that Gregg's irritation wasn't anything abnormal. He said the average person would feel the same way after putting in a hard day. [REDACTED] said he was under the impression through Gregg that the company hired a lot of people that were in work furlough. [REDACTED] said that Gregg didn't necessarily like those types of people.

[REDACTED] said that when first talking with Gregg you would think he was very, very, slow, but after talking with him for a while you would realize that he was intelligent in many ways. [REDACTED] said he thought Gregg's thought process was a little out of whack. [REDACTED] described what he thought was Gregg lacking common sense in certain areas. [REDACTED] said that when Gregg spoke he didn't express himself very well.

[REDACTED] described an occasion when he learned that Gregg was going to sell his car. [REDACTED] suggested for him to armor all the dash of his car. Gregg asked him what ArmorAll was. [REDACTED] thought it was strange given Gregg's age and him not knowing what ArmorAll was.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 08/06/03 5:18 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Detective D. Rubright, #1935/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>S. Montoya</i> 1047
--	--	--

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 4 of 10  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9006	2 BEAT 9A01	3 RB NUMBER 03-22543
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

I inquired again about the people that Gregg worked with and asked [REDACTED] if Gregg ever expressed problems he had with other employees other than what he described above. [REDACTED] told me that sometimes Gregg would come home and mention that he has worked the last five days with the same coworkers and he was sick of it. [REDACTED] said that Gregg saying something to that effect was a strong comment for him because generally he didn't speak that way.

I asked [REDACTED] if Gregg spoke negatively about anybody. [REDACTED] said that he didn't. I asked him who Gregg would confide in. [REDACTED] said unless he confided in his dad he wouldn't know who Gregg talked to. [REDACTED] said that Gregg didn't have any friends, nobody ever came over for him and he never got any phone calls from anybody. [REDACTED] said that Gregg talked about having nieces and nephews because he mentioned that their birthdays are near one another and that during that time of the year he was broke because he had to buy them presents.

Gregg said that [REDACTED] did have a cell phone, but [REDACTED] didn't know why because he didn't seem to call anybody. [REDACTED] didn't know the number to his cell phone.

I asked [REDACTED] if he knew if Gregg had a storage facility anywhere. [REDACTED] said he didn't think he did, but if he were going to store anything it would be at his work. He thought maybe Gregg had some sort of storage locker there. [REDACTED] said Gregg didn't have anything stored in the garage.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT  
08/06/03 5:18 PM

REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT  
Detective D. Rubright, #1935/Special Services

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO  
*E. Montoya* 1047

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 5 of 10

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9006	2 BEAT 9A01	3 RB NUMBER 03-22543
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

I asked if Gregg received mail at the residence. [REDACTED] said that the only thing he ever saw was a statement from Farmer's Insurance, but other than that he didn't get any mail.

[REDACTED] said on one occasion, Gregg's dad came over to the house when Gregg was trying to sell his car, but [REDACTED] never saw Gregg's mother. [REDACTED] said that as far as he knew Gregg was a heterosexual, as he and Gregg had the same thought process when it came to women.

[REDACTED] said that he couldn't think of anything that Gregg was upset about. I asked about what Gregg's feelings were towards the police. [REDACTED] said that Gregg never spoke against the police. [REDACTED] wasn't aware of any arrests that Gregg had nor any kind of problems with the police. [REDACTED] said on one occasion, he [REDACTED] had received what he thought was a ridiculous citation for a traffic violation from a motor cop in Thousand Oaks. [REDACTED] said he was expressing his displeasure to Gregg about the citation and the officer, but Gregg didn't make any negative comments about police officers at that time.

I asked [REDACTED] what he knew about Gregg possessing any guns. [REDACTED] said on one occasion approximately two months ago [REDACTED] showed Gregg his collection of a few guns. Gregg then showed him a .44 magnum western style 6 shooter. [REDACTED] said that was the only gun Gregg showed him and [REDACTED] was under the impression that it was the only gun he owned. [REDACTED] said that Gregg has a small safe, which is where he thought Gregg kept his gun. The safe was small enough to carry around.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 08/06/03 5:18 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Detective D. Rubright, #1935/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>S. Montoya</i> 1047
--	--	--



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 6 of 10  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9006	2 BEAT 9A01	3 RB NUMBER 03-22543
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

██████████ said he is a former member of the Sheriff's Department Search and Rescue team and also a former D.A.R.T. member. ██████████ said he has numerous items around the house depicting this, but that Gregg never made a negative comment about the Sheriff's Department.

I asked ██████████ if Gregg seemed to be despondent about anything in particular. ██████████ said that Gregg never spoke as if he were depressed, but Gregg said he was concerned for him because all that Gregg would do is go to work and come home and stay in his room. ██████████ said that Gregg would never do anything socially and he would very rarely come out of his room. ██████████ said for the most part he would come home, go to his room, come out to make dinner and then return to his room for the evening. ██████████ said that he worried about him because Gregg had no life. ██████████ said that he worried about him, but he made it a point not to pry into Gregg's life. ██████████ also assumed that Gregg had that kind of behavior for the previous eight years, so he thought Gregg could deal with it.

I asked about Gregg's drug and alcohol intake. ██████████ said that Gregg mentioned he used to be an alcoholic. ██████████ said that he noticed that Gregg would occasionally have a cocktail. ██████████ said Gregg wasn't a smoker nor did ██████████ ever see him take any kind of medication.

██████████ said for the most part, Gregg worked Monday through Friday and sometimes he would work on Saturday's, which was the case last week. ██████████ said his hours were generally 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.; however, sometimes he would work as late as 7:00 p.m. ██████████ said sometimes the company would call Gregg and ask him to come in and work during the evening, but that rarely happened.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 08/06/03 5:18 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Detective D. Rubright, #1935/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / I/D NO <i>E. Morstyn</i> 1047
--	--	---

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 7 of 10

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9006	2 BEAT 9A01	3 RB NUMBER 03-22543
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

I asked [redacted] to describe Gregg's routine. [redacted] said that he and an old roommate by the name of [redacted] nicknamed Gregg "Shadow." [redacted] said they never knew if he was home unless they looked for his car and saw that it was outside. [redacted] said this was because he spent all his time in his bedroom. [redacted] said [redacted] used to live there when Gregg did, but [redacted] moved out about four or five months ago. [redacted] didn't know [redacted] whereabouts. [redacted] said that he used to have [redacted] cell phone number, but he recently tried calling the number and it came back disconnected.

I asked [redacted] if he was aware of any health problems that Gregg might have. [redacted] said that Gregg never complained about any health problems, but mentioned that Gregg was a bit overweight. [redacted] said that Gregg recently told him that for exercise he was parking his car at the Janss Mall and walking from there to the Oaks Mall and back. Gregg said that he has lost fifteen pounds by doing this. [redacted] said they had this conversation during the evening of 8-4-03.

I asked [redacted] starting from the evening before the shooting until the time he last saw Gregg this morning to let me know what Gregg's demeanor was like and what he did. [redacted] told me that Gregg's demeanor was normal, however, he did notice that Gregg seemed to be perspiring more than normal when it wasn't hot. [redacted] thought this was odd. He said if anything Gregg seemed to be jovial. I asked [redacted] if he was sitting with him last night when they had the conversation about Gregg's weight loss. [redacted] said that Gregg never really made himself comfortable by sitting down and relaxing. [redacted] said it was normal for Gregg to stand and talk to him for fifteen minutes rather than sitting down.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

08/06/03 5:18 PM

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

Detective D. Rubright, #1935/Special Services

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO

*E. Morley* 1047

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 8 of 10  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9006	2 BEAT 9A01	3 RB NUMBER 03-22543
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

██████████ said that Gregg took work off yesterday (8-4-03). ██████████ said that Gregg made the comment that he couldn't work six days in a row like he did the week before without a break. When ██████████ saw him the morning of the shooting he thought it was unusual. ██████████ mentioned to Gregg that he thought he was going to work. Gregg told him that he wasn't and that he was going to see a girl in Santa Barbara. ██████████ said he knew he didn't plan on going to work because he wasn't wearing his uniform shirt.

██████████ said he saw Gregg with a bowling type bag that he had seen him with on a few prior occasions. ██████████ said he could tell something heavy was in the bag because of the way that Gregg was carrying it. He would lean to the same side that he was holding the bag. ██████████ added that Gregg was 6'4" and approximately 240 pounds.

██████████ said he also noticed that Gregg was carrying a military type backpack on his back. ██████████ thought it was odd that Gregg was suddenly going to see some girl in Santa Barbara. ██████████ also added that Gregg made the comment that he was going to see a girl and get some "pussy." ██████████ found this to be strange because generally Gregg did not speak crudely. ██████████ said that Gregg rarely used profanity, so his statement was very unusual.

I asked ██████████ who generally left for work first in the morning. ██████████ said it varied. ██████████ said that on this specific morning, ██████████ left the house at about 7:30 a.m. to purchase cigarettes at a liquor store. He then went to Advanced Metal Products to check on something and speak with the owner and then he returned

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 08/06/03 5:18 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Detective D. Rubright, #1935/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>E. Montoya</i> 1047
--	--	--

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 9 of 10

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9006	2 BEAT 9A01	3 RB NUMBER 03-22543
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MSC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	---------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

home. He noticed prior to leaving the house the first time he heard Gregg in his room, but he didn't come out of the bedroom at that time.

██████████ said upon returning home he noticed that Gregg was still home and that was when they spoke about Gregg going up to Santa Barbara. ██████████ said that Gregg also told him that he was aware that he owed him \$200.00 and that he would get that to him before he left for Santa Barbara. ██████████ was under the impression that Gregg was leaving to go and get the money, return home, and then leave for Santa Barbara.

██████████ said he briefly noticed that Gregg had the bowling type bag and military bag before he walked out the front door. ██████████ said that Gregg left the residence sometime between 9:00 and 10:00 a.m. ██████████ thought it was strange for Gregg, but he didn't question anything. ██████████ said he was preoccupied with some paperwork that he was looking at.

I asked ██████████ if Gregg appeared to look any different. ██████████ said that he wasn't paying that close attention to him, but generally Gregg never appeared to be sedated or under any medication.

I concluded my conversation with Gregg at the station.

On 8-6-03, at approximately 1100 hours, I received a telephone call from ██████████. He told me that he felt more than ever that Gregg was on a "Suicide Mission." I asked him what he meant by that. He said that he looked around the house this

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 08/06/03 5:18 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Detective D. Rubright, #1935/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>E. Montoya</i> 1047
--	--	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 10 of 10  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9006	2 BEAT 9A01	3 RB NUMBER 03-22543
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

morning after detectives served the search warrant last night and he noticed a few things that were out of place.

He said that he looked into Gregg's bedroom and noticed that none of Gregg's uniform shirts were in his closet. [REDACTED] said this is odd because he said he knew that Gregg owned numerous shirts. [REDACTED] said he also noticed that Gregg's DVD player was gone that Gregg purchased a month ago. In addition, he said that for the past six months Gregg's door has never been left open until the day of the shooting when it was found wide open. [REDACTED] said besides his uniform shirts missing there wasn't any clothes in his room, such as underwear.

[REDACTED] felt that this behavior is extremely odd and he said he was totally convinced that Gregg had no intention of returning.

I concluded my conversation with [REDACTED]. Our conversation both at the station and over the telephone was tape-recorded. For further details refer to the cassette tape. The tape was given to Sgt. Melissa Smith.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 08/06/03 5:18 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Detective D. Rubright, #1935/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>E. Montoya</i> 1047
--	--	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 3

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9006	2 BEAT 9A	3 RB NUMBER 2003-22543
----------------	--------------	---------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

- Supplemental     Case Cleared  
 Gang     Domestic     Hate     Child Abuse     Elderly Abuse

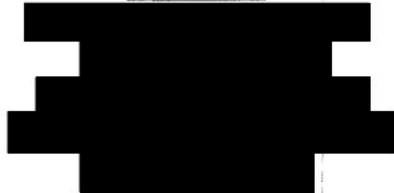
**Connecting Report Numbers:**

**Code Section / Description:** 664/187 P.C.

**Reclassify To:**

**Code:** V-1    **Name:** Godfrey, Rick

Interview



On August 5, 2003, at approximately 1445 hours, I met [REDACTED] at the Moorpark Police Station in reference to this investigation. [REDACTED] is the father of the deceased suspect, Gregg Hackett. I interviewed [REDACTED] and the following information is a synopsis of the tape-recorded interview:

Gregg was supposed to be [REDACTED] years of age this September. Gregg was born in Oregon and came to California at an early age. Gregg graduated from Newbury Park High School. He was enlisted in the U.S. Navy and honorably discharged. Gregg attended the University of Oregon and Moorpark College. Gregg has worked the past seven years for a moving company in Newbury Park. He has lived in Thousand Oaks for the past six years.

The last time [REDACTED] had any contact with Gregg was Sunday, August 3, from 1030 hours to 1400 hours. Gregg came over to [REDACTED] house and they barbecued hamburgers. They talked about going to the next gun show at the Ventura County Fairgrounds in September.

I asked [REDACTED] if Gregg was unhappy about anything or had any problems. [REDACTED] said Gregg was unhappy because the landlord raised his rent \$50 and his car insurance rate increased. Gregg also was getting reduced pay from his job. [REDACTED] described these problems

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 08/12/03/ 9:11 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Sgt. D. Aguilar/#2234/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>E. Montefino</i> 1017
---	---	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 3

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9006	2 BEAT 9A	3 RB NUMBER 2003-22543
----------------	--------------	---------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

as "normal old things happening in life." Gregg rented a room at a house on Adrian Street in Thousand Oaks.

I asked [redacted] if Gregg displayed unhappiness. [redacted] said Gregg was "his normal self, no plus no minus." [redacted] said Gregg's medical insurance was cut at his job. [redacted] said, "I think it was just a combination of a lot of little things that stressed him out." [redacted] believed something happened within the past day that could have "triggered" him. [redacted] has never seen him act like this before. [redacted] told me Gregg wouldn't talk when he was angry.

[redacted] said that Gregg got along with people. Gregg was single, had never been married, and had no children. He was quiet and liked to go to the bookstore to drink coffee and read. Gregg entered the military around 1980. He had a two year active duty commitment and four years reserve duty.

[redacted] said that Gregg had an interest in guns. [redacted] said, "He knew more about than you could imagine." As a hobby, Gregg liked to go deer and bear hunting. Gregg liked .45 and .38 caliber types of handguns. [redacted] was aware that Gregg owned two handguns. [redacted] believed Gregg had two .357, .44, or .454 caliber handguns.

I asked [redacted] if Gregg had any negative contacts with law enforcement. [redacted] said Gregg was arrested years ago for possession marijuana. [redacted] did not know of any other contacts with police.

I asked [redacted] if Gregg had any medical problems. [redacted] said that Gregg had stomach problems but appeared to be improving. Gregg could not afford to pay for prescription medication. Gregg did not have any teeth remaining because he had them pulled due to decay. [redacted] described Gregg as 6'3" and 240 pounds. Gregg was trying to lose weight and had lost 15 pounds. [redacted] did not know if Gregg was under a doctor's care for any reason. Gregg was trying to sell his car. He used to ride a bicycle to work.

I asked [redacted] who would know information about Gregg. [redacted] said to talk to his coworkers and the person he rents a room from. [redacted] also said to check Gregg's cell phone. Also, Gregg needed brakes on his car and that was bothering him. [redacted] said, "There's something that pushed his buttons somewhere. Why would he shoot at the building? Why in the hell would you shoot at a building?"

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 08/12/03/ 9:11 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Sgt. D. Aguilar/#2234/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>E. Montefu</i> 1047
---	---	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 3 of 3

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9006	2 BEAT 9A	3 RB NUMBER 2003-22543
----------------	--------------	---------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

I asked [REDACTED] to describe Gregg in words. [REDACTED] replied, "Just a normal young man growing [REDACTED] trying to make it in the world."

End of interview.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 08/12/03/ 9:11 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Sgt. D. Aguilar/#2234/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>S. Montoya</i> 1047
---	---	--



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 4  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9006	2 BEAT 9A01	3 RB NUMBER 03-22543
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Supplemental  Case Cleared

Gang  Domestic  Hate  Child Abuse  Elderly Abuse

**Connecting Report Numbers:**

**Code Section / Description:** 664/187 PC Attempt Murder

Reclassify To:

**Code:** V-1 **Name:** Godfrey, Rick

**WITNESS INTERVIEW**

Paramedic Field Supervisor / AMR

████████████████████  
616 Fitch Ave., Moorpark, CA  
████████████████████

On 08/05/03, I was assisting with the investigation of a shooting in the parking lot of the East County Sheriff's Station. At about 1210 hours, I interviewed ██████████ who is a Paramedic Supervisor with American Medical Response (AMR) and was the first medical professional to arrive at the scene. Our conversation took place on the main driveway to the East County Sheriff's Station, just south of the visitors parking area. The following is a summary of my interview with ██████████.

I began the interview by confirming ██████████ name and date of birth. Later in the interview, ██████████ told me that he has been a paramedic with AMR since May of 1997 and he has been a paramedic since 1992. He has also worked in the Emergency Room at Los Robles Hospital and for the Ventura County Sheriff's Aviation Unit and Search and Rescue Team as a paramedic.

I asked ██████████ to tell me in his own words what had happened. ██████████ told me he was at his office in the City of Moorpark (616 Fitch Ave.) when he overheard a radio broadcast on the

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 08/07/03/ 11:04 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Sgt. W. Ayub/#3318/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>E. Montoya</i> 1047
--	--	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 4  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9006	2 BEAT 9A01	3 RB NUMBER 03-22543
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Ventura County Sheriff's radio frequency of "shots fired" at the East Valley (sheriff's station) Community Room. ██████ said he typically monitors the radio frequencies of other agencies in the area because of a lag time associated with the relaying of information to the AMR dispatch center.

█████ said he initiated a response to the East County Sheriff's Station based on the nature of the call as well as his knowledge that it was close to shift change at the sheriff's station and there were likely a lot of people present at the station during the shooting. ██████ said he notified the Ventura County Fire Dispatch and requested a fire engine and an ambulance to respond also. He estimated the time of the radio call to be at approximately 0935 hours. ██████ drove toward the East County Station and "staged" on Olsen Rd. approximately 1/4 mile west of the station, at approximately 0941 hours. He continued monitoring radio traffic on the sheriff's frequency and overheard an update that the "shooter" had a long-rifle. ██████ felt that he should stage until medical personnel were called to the shooting scene.

█████ said he directed traffic on Olsen Rd. for about 1 to 2 minutes when he heard over the sheriff's radio "suspect down" and a request for fire and ambulance to respond immediately. ██████ then drove into the scene followed by an ambulance. He motioned toward the driveway to the sheriff's station indicating that he drove up the driveway and parked just south of the visitors parking lot.

When ██████ arrived on the scene, he observed the "suspect" lying prone next to the driver's side rear quarter panel of the vehicle. The subject's hands were handcuffed behind his back. ██████ and his partner, ██████ made contact with the subject and, upon initial examination, determined he had no pulse and was not breathing. ██████ said they rolled the subject over onto his back and cut off his clothes – "his shirt, his pants or his shorts, I believe they were shorts that he was wearing". ██████ said that based on the circumstances, they assumed the subject had been shot and they cut the clothes off in an attempt to locate bullet wounds. ██████ said they then administered "A.L.S." During their life saving efforts, they noticed "electrical activity" on the monitor (E.K.G.) and ██████ summoned the staged fire

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

08/07/03/ 11:04 AM

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

Sgt. W. Ayub/#3318/Special Services

15 APPROVED BY/ ID NO

*E. Montefin 1017*

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 3 of 4

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9006	2 BEAT 9A01	3 RB NUMBER 03-22543
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

engine (VCFD Engine 44, Captain [REDACTED] and crew to assist with C.P.R. and other support assistance.

[REDACTED] said he noticed an "anterior right sternal" (bullet) entrance wound and severe evulsions on both forearms, which appeared to be caused by bullet strikes. [REDACTED] also saw that the subject was bleeding from the head, however, he was not able to find an entrance or exit wound and he was unable to form an impression how the head was injured. While examining and intubating the subject's airway, Everlove noted the odor of alcohol coming from the subject's person. He was not able to determine how much alcohol the subject had consumed or his B.A. concentration.

After initiating "A.L.S.", the subject remained pulseless and "apnic". [REDACTED] then contacted "Los Robles Base" per A.M.R. protocols and they treated the subject per A.M.R. protocols. He conferred with [REDACTED] at the Los Robles Hospital and, after approximately 20 minutes of life saving efforts, [REDACTED] pronounced the subject dead with [REDACTED] concurrence. [REDACTED] said the subjects injuries were obvious and there was no indication the subject was going to recover from his injuries. [REDACTED] said he pronounced the death at 1006 hours.

I pointed to the subject's body, which we could see covered by a sheet from where we were talking. I asked [REDACTED] if the subject was in essentially the same position as when he pronounced the death. [REDACTED] said that he had not left the scene since he arrived and the body had not been moved since he pronounced the death. He said that the paramedics who were providing treatment to the subject left the medical supplies and packaging that were lying around the body.

[REDACTED] said that he noticed "dozens" of unspent rounds (ammunition) around the subject and, when they rolled him over, more came out of what looked like a tan fishing or photography vest. The vest had multiple pockets on it and [REDACTED] noted that some of the pockets contained door hinges, which were wrapped with white 2" tape. [REDACTED] speculated that the vest was a makeshift "bulletproof" vest. He made his observations of the vest when he cut it away from the

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 08/07/03/ 11:04 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Sgt. W. Ayub/#3318/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>E. Montefin 1017</i>
--	--	---

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 4 of 4

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9006	2 BEAT 9A01	3 RB NUMBER 03-22543
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MSC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	---------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

subject's chest. [REDACTED] said that he also said he saw at least two handguns on the ground next to the subject. [REDACTED] said neither he nor any of the other emergency personnel touched the firearms, searched the body or any of the pockets in the clothing. He noted, however, during his initial contact with the subject, that an unknown deputy had taken the subject's wallet.

After concluding his emergency medical treatment, [REDACTED] remained near the scene until he was able to provide his statement to investigators. [REDACTED] had no other information.

End of interview.

I gave the original tape recording of this interview to Sgt. M. Smith for inclusion with the case file.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 08/07/03/ 11:04 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Sgt. W. Ayub/#3318/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. <i>E. Montoya</i> 1047
--	--	---

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 1  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9010	2 BEAT 9A01	3 RB NUMBER 03-22543
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

- Supplemental**    **Case Closed**
- Domestic**    **Child Abuse**    **Hate**    **Gang**    **Elderly Abuse**

**Connecting Report Numbers:**

**Code Section/Description:**

664-187 P.C. / Attempt Murder

**Reclassify to:**

**Code: Name:**

V1 Godfrey, Rick

**Witness Interview**

**E.M.T. [REDACTED]**

**A.M.R Rescue 483**

[REDACTED]

On 8-5-03 at approximately 1220 hours, I interviewed [REDACTED] in the main driveway to the East Valley Sheriff's Station. The following is a summary of the tape-recorded interview. The cassette tape was turned over to Detective Melissa Smith.

[REDACTED] told me he works for American Medical Response, Rescue 483 in Ventura. On 8-5-03 [REDACTED] was working out of Rescue 444, located at 616 Fitch Ave. in the city Moorpark. [REDACTED] was working with [REDACTED]. They were dispatched to the East Valley Station reference the shooting. When they arrived, [REDACTED] saw that the suspect was on the ground and handcuffed.

Paramedic Supervisor [REDACTED] began working on the subject. [REDACTED] was retrieving medical equipment that [REDACTED] needed and assisting with emergency care. [REDACTED] saw the suspect had two wounds, one to the chest and one to the right arm. [REDACTED] said the suspect never gained consciousness and there was no evidence of neurological activity.

[REDACTED] said he was concentrating on patient care and did not hear any of the officers make any statements about the shooting. [REDACTED] also did not hear any gunshots when they arrived.

End of interview.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 08/18/03 08:46	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Dep. B. Sliva #2959 Major Crimes	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO Sgt. M. Smith 2422
--	---	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 1  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9010	2 BEAT 9A01	3 RB NUMBER 03-22543
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

- Supplemental**    **Case Closed**  
 **Domestic**    **Child Abuse**    **Hate**    **Gang**    **Elderly Abuse**

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section/Description:

664-187 P.C. / Attempt Murder

Reclassify to:

Code:   Name:

V1   Godfrey, Rick

**Witness Interview**  
**Paramedic [REDACTED]**  
**A.M.R. Rescue 444**  
**616 Fitch Ave.**  
**Moorpark, Ca. 93021**  
**[REDACTED]**

On 8-5-03 at approximately 1214 hours, I interviewed [REDACTED] in the main driveway to the East Valley Station. The following is a summary of the tape-recorded interview. The cassette-tape was turned over to Detective Melissa Smith.

[REDACTED] told me he was working Medic 444 and was dispatched to shots fired at the East Valley Station. [REDACTED] responded from the east end of Simi Valley. When they arrived they staged on Olson Rd. and were listening to Sheriff's radio traffic. When they heard the suspect was in custody, they pulled into the station parking lot. Paramedic Supervisor [REDACTED] who had been directing traffic, arrived at the parking lot at the same time.

[REDACTED] saw the officer's put handcuffs on the suspect. [REDACTED] approached the suspect and began emergency care. At this time the Fire Department, who was staged down the street, had not arrived on scene. [REDACTED] contacted Fire on the radio and they came to the scene and assisted with patient care. They worked on the suspect for ten to fifteen minutes. The hospital was contacted with the medical information and the decision was made to end medical care and pronounce death. [REDACTED] said the suspect never gained consciousness. The suspect only took one breath when they arrived. The suspect stopped breathing after that and had no pulse.

[REDACTED] did not hear any of the officers make any statements about the shooting. After the suspect was handcuffed the officers stepped back to allow the paramedics to administer emergency care and to assist with searching for additional suspects.

End of interview.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 08/18/03 08:44	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Dep. B. Sliva #2959 Major Crimes	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO [Signature] 2/10/22
--	---	---

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 1  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9010	2 BEAT 9A01	3 RB NUMBER 03-22543
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MSC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	---------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

- Supplemental**    **Case Closed**
- Domestic**    **Child Abuse**    **Hate**    **Gang**    **Elderly Abuse**

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description:

664-187 P.C. / Attempt Murder

Reclassify to:

Code:   Name:

V1   Godfrey, Rick

**Witness Interview**  
**Paramedic**  
**A.M.R.**



On 8-5-03 at approximately 1200 hours, I interviewed [REDACTED] in the main driveway to the East Valley Station. The following is a summary of the tape-recorded interview. The cassette-tape was turned over to Detective Melissa Smith.

[REDACTED] told me she is currently on light duty and she was working with Paramedic Supervisor [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] heard the shots fired call on the scanner and they immediately left the Moorpark Quarters on Fitch Ave. When they arrived they stopped traffic on Olson Rd. approximately a quarter to a half-mile away. They were there for seven or eight minutes until they heard the suspect was down. They moved to the front entrance and were waved in by officers.

[REDACTED] said the suspect was handcuffed and face down on the ground. [REDACTED] helped turn the suspect over and assisted with emergency medical care. [REDACTED] contacted the hospital with the medical information and got orders to discontinue medical care. [REDACTED] pronounced the suspect deceased. [REDACTED] said the suspect never regained consciousness and it appeared to her that the suspect was taking his last breath when they turned him over.

[REDACTED] did not hear any of the officers make any statements about the shooting. [REDACTED] said that when she and [REDACTED] arrived, the officers stepped back to allow them to give the suspect medical attention.

End of interview.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 08/15/03 10:03	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Dep. B. Sliva #2959 Major Crimes	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO [Signature] #2022
--	---	---

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 1  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9006	2 BEAT 9A01	3 RB NUMBER 03-22543
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

**Supplemental**  **Case Closed**

**Gang**  **Domestic**  **Hate**  **Child Abuse**  **Elderly Abuse**

**Connecting Report Numbers:**

**Code Section / Description: 664/187 P.C. – Attempt Homicide**

**Reclassify To:**

**Code:**      **Name:** [REDACTED]      **Vehicle Operations**

I contacted [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] was the head mechanic in the vehicle service area of Thousand Oaks Police Department at the time of this report. The following is a taped summary of my interview with [REDACTED].

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] left the police department at approximately 0900 hours for a doctor's appointment. [REDACTED] returned at approx. 0945 hours and found that the front driveway to the police department was blocked off. [REDACTED] went to the back driveway of the facility and drove down to the vehicle service area. [REDACTED] did not see or hear anything pertaining to the shooting. [REDACTED] had no further information.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

08/19/03 8:31 AM

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

M. Hara / 2508 / WCP/ Ojai Dets.

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO

*[Signature]* 2022



CRIME / INCIDENT REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS		2 R.D. 9006	3 BEAT 921	4 RB NUMBER 03-02543
---------------------------	--	----------------	---------------	-------------------------

<input type="checkbox"/> CRIME	<input type="checkbox"/> INCIDENT	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENTAL	<input type="checkbox"/> DOMESTIC	<input type="checkbox"/> CHILD ABUSE	<input type="checkbox"/> HATE
<input type="checkbox"/> CASE CLEARED			<input type="checkbox"/> GANG	<input type="checkbox"/> ELDERLY ABUSE	

7 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT) OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING	8 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.	9 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To)	10 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
--	---	--	--

11 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT)	12 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.	13 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To)	14 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
--	--	---	--

15 OCCURRED FROM MO. DAY YR. TIME 8 5 03 0937	16 DOW Tue	17 OCCURRED TO MO. DAY YR. TIME	18 DOW
---	---------------	------------------------------------	--------

19 LOCATION OF OFFENSE / INCIDENT ADDRESS CITY STATE ZIP  
2101 E OLSEN RD THOUSAND OAKS CA 91360

21 CODE W	22 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME CONFIDENTIAL	AKA / Moniker	RACE W	SEX F	25 HT	26 WT	27 HAIR	28 EYES	29 DOB	30 AGE
--------------	---	---------------	-----------	----------	-------	-------	---------	---------	--------	--------

31 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (  Same as Box # ) CITY STATE ZIP  
CONFIDENTIAL

32 RESIDENCE PHONE ( )

33 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME ADDRESS / (  Same as Box # 17 ) CITY STATE ZIP  
VCSO / T.O. PD

34 BUSINESS PHONE

35 OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT) TRAFFIC REPORT WRITER	36 DAYS OFF FRI-SUN	37 WORK HRS 6A-4	38 INTERPRETER NO	39 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE
--	------------------------	---------------------	----------------------	--------------------------------

40 LIC. NO. / STATE 41 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE 42 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.

43 CODE W	44 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME PAYTON, BARBARA # 1941	AKA / Moniker	RACE W	SEX F	47 HT	48 WT	49 HAIR	50 EYES	51 DOB	52 AGE
--------------	---	---------------	-----------	----------	-------	-------	---------	---------	--------	--------

53 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (  Same as Box # ) CITY STATE ZIP  
CONFIDENTIAL

54 RESIDENCE PHONE ( )

55 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME ADDRESS / (  Same as Box # ) CITY STATE ZIP  
VCSO / MOORPARK PD

56 BUSINESS PHONE

57 OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT) PATROL SERGEANT	58 DAYS OFF VARY	59 WORK HRS VARY	60 INTERPRETER NO	61 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE
--	---------------------	---------------------	----------------------	--------------------------------

62 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE 63 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE 64 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.

65 ARSON <input type="checkbox"/> Single Fam. Resd. <input type="checkbox"/> Inhabited <input type="checkbox"/> Uninhabited <input type="checkbox"/> Storage <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Other Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Public Place <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Unlawful Fire <input type="checkbox"/> Forest <input type="checkbox"/> Injury Occurred <input type="checkbox"/> Other	66 BURGLARY <input type="checkbox"/> Residential <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Other	68 THEFT <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Parts <input type="checkbox"/> Bicycle <input type="checkbox"/> From Bldg. <input type="checkbox"/> Coin Machine <input type="checkbox"/> From Person <input type="checkbox"/> From Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Purse Snatch <input type="checkbox"/> Shoplift <input type="checkbox"/> Other	70 FORCE / WEAPON <input type="checkbox"/> No Force <input type="checkbox"/> No Weapon <input type="checkbox"/> Verbal Only <input type="checkbox"/> Attempt Only <input type="checkbox"/> Great Bodily Injury <input type="checkbox"/> Firearm <input type="checkbox"/> Knife <input type="checkbox"/> Hands/Fists/Feet <input type="checkbox"/> Other	72 SPECIAL INTEREST <input type="checkbox"/> (Copy to Agency/Unit) <input type="checkbox"/> Domestic Violence <input type="checkbox"/> Sex Crime <input type="checkbox"/> Child Abuse <input type="checkbox"/> PSSA <input type="checkbox"/> Gang Related <input type="checkbox"/> Hate Crime <input type="checkbox"/> Agricultural <input type="checkbox"/> Probation <input type="checkbox"/> Parole <input type="checkbox"/> Other
--	--	--	--	--

67 ROBBERY  
 Bank  
 Chain Store  
 Commercial  
 Gas Station  
 Highway  
 Residence  
 Other

69 VALUE / DOLLAR LOSS \$  
VALUE / DAMAGE LOSS \$

71 DOMESTIC VIOLENCE / SEX / HATE CRIMES  
 D.V. and/or S. A. Pamphlet given to:  Victim  P-1  P-2  
 Pursuant to Sec. 6254 GC., victim of D.V., Sex or Hate Crime requests their name be withheld from the public.  YES  NO

73 DATE AND TIME REPORTED 8/5/03 / 0937	74 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 8/5/03 / 1430	75 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT JOHNSON 3267 / WCP / CAM	76 APPROVED BY / ID NO. [Signature] 192
--	---	---	--



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9006	2 BEAT 9A1	3 RB NUMBER 2003-22543
----------------	---------------	---------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND/MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	---------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

- Supplemental   
  Case Closed   
  Reclassification  
 Domestic   
  Child Abuse   
  Hate   
  Gang   
  Elderly Abuse   
  ARRC

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description:                      Code Section / Description     Reclassify To:  
 Officer involved shooting

Code: W                      Name: [REDACTED]

On 8/5/03, at approximately 1030 hours, I went to the Thousand Oaks Police Department to assist with an officer involved shooting investigation.

I interviewed [REDACTED] at 1150 hours and the following is a summary. [REDACTED] is an SST report writer with the Sheriff's Department. She is currently assigned to the Traffic Division at the Thousand Oaks Police Department. On 8/5/03, she was attending a traffic reconstruction class in the Community room near the front lobby. [REDACTED] was sitting in the second row table on the left side of the room closest to the glass windows. The glass windows are mirrored from the outside and are covered by vertical blinds from the inside. During the class the vertical blinds were shut.

At approximately 0930 hours, she heard "one big boom," which was followed by a second "boom" about 2-3 seconds later. [REDACTED] was not sure what the noise was. She said Rick (Godfrey) and Dan (Ambarian) ran to the glass door that leads to the concrete patio (the concrete patio is just outside the classroom). Ambarian and Godfrey went outside to the patio and yelled to a subject, "hey what's going on?" Shortly after Godfrey and Ambarian went outside, the remainder of the class also went outside to the patio. [REDACTED] stayed inside the class because she is not a sworn officer.

[REDACTED] went to the back of the classroom and stood behind the small portion of the west wall closest to the entry doors. She parted the vertical blinds and looked out through the window. [REDACTED] heard more gunshots for a total of about six. After about the sixth shot, she heard an unknown person lying down on the ground say, "he's reloading."

[REDACTED] saw a white male with dark hair pointing a gun at the police station. The suspect was standing behind a door on the passenger side of a red compact sedan. The vehicle was parked between the entrance to the employee and public parking lots. She said the vehicle was canted at angle towards Olsen Road and the Police Department. [REDACTED] estimated the vehicle to be about 200 feet away from the police station. [REDACTED] was unable to give a more detailed description of the gun or the suspect.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 8/6/2003 / 10:37 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT B. Johnson #3267/WCPS/Cam. Detectives	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i> #153
---	--	---

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
9006	9A1	2003-22543

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

As the gunshots continued, [REDACTED] that she was not in a safe spot, so she went to the other side of the room where the telephone is located and began calling dispatch. [REDACTED] decided that was not a safe spot either so she followed Rick Godfrey into the Administration Office area. [REDACTED] went into Captain Wade's office and told her that a suspect was out front shooting at the building. [REDACTED] used Captain Wade's phone and called dispatch. [REDACTED] said Captain Wade took her gun out of her briefcase and told her to stay on the ground in her office. [REDACTED] said she continued to hear gunshots but they became less frequent. [REDACTED] said she did not know how many total gunshots she heard during the course of the incident.

I gave Sergeant Stewart the cassette tape of the interview, which is to be forwarded to Sheriff's Major Crimes.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO
8/6/2003 / 10:37 AM	B. Johnson #3267/WCPS/Cam. Detectives	<i>[Signature]</i> #149

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 3  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9010	2 BEAT 9A01	3 RB NUMBER 2003-22543
----------------	----------------	---------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

- Supplemental     Case Cleared  
 Gang     Domestic     Hate     Child Abuse     Elderly Abuse

**Connecting Report Numbers:**

**Code Section / Description:** 664 P.C./ 187 P.C., 246 P.C.

**Reclassify to:**

**Code:** S-1    **Name:** Hackett, Gregg

## Officer Involved Shooting

### Witness Information:

[REDACTED]  
 [REDACTED]  
 2100 Olsen Road, Thousand Oaks, Ca, 91360  
 [REDACTED]

**Operations Supervisor / Callegus Municipal Water District**

On August 5, 2003, I responded to the Callegus Municipal Water District to locate and interview any witness to the Officer Involved Shooting at the East County Sheriff's Station. The East County Sheriff's Station is located at 2101 East Olsen Road, directly across the street from the Callegus Municipal Water District office. Upon my arrival, Dep. Vanover #3541 had already located some of Callegus' employees who witnessed the incident. One of those witnesses was

At approximately 1103 hours, I interviewed [REDACTED] in the kitchen of Callegus' office. The following is a synopsis of my tape-recorded interview with [REDACTED]. Due to [REDACTED] fragmented disclosure of the incident, I have placed the information in chronological order. Refer to the cassette tape for details.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 08-06-03 / 1510	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. J. Smith/#2569/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>C. D. [Signature]</i> 2227
---	---	---

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 3

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
9010	9A01	2003-22543

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MSC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	---------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

█████ was working in his office located in the southwest corner of the building. He heard multiple loud "banging sounds", which he thought were construction noises. These sounds were followed by a loud echo sound. He thought it was someone pounding a stake in the ground with a hammer. ██████ thinks he heard these sounds at approximately 1000 hours, but he is not sure. He said he did not look at his watch. After being annoyed by the noises for about a minute, he went to his window to look outside. He saw another employee (█████ maintenance worker) standing on the walkway that is nearest the Sheriff's station. It should be noted this location overlooks the two front parking lots of the Sheriff's station. ██████ assumed the sounds were from the maintenance worker, so he went back to his desk.

After a few more seconds of the noises, ██████ came into the building and asked ██████ what was happening at the Sheriff's station. ██████ followed ██████ back outside and onto the walkway (This walkway is on the south side of the building, and lays in a east / west direction) to look towards the Sheriff Station. ██████ saw, "a person squatting behind a red vehicle, shooting what appeared to be a handgun, looked fake, looked like a training exercise. I couldn't believe what I was seeing." Next, he noticed Sheriff Personnel were filling the rest of parking lot and exchanging gunfire with the subject. He then saw the subject behind the red vehicle turn his body and look in his direction. ██████ said, "That freaked me out", so he went back into the building. He thinks ██████ stayed outside. After a few seconds, ██████ opened the door and told ██████ "That looks real". He then told ██████ to come into the building.

Once inside, ██████ walked through the office and told those employees nearest the windows (These windows faced West overlooking the Sheriff Station.) to get into the center of the office. The employees complied, and were told there was possibly a shooting across the street. After several minutes, some of the employees considered calling the Sheriff Station to ask if it was a training exercise. However, the employees mutually determined the incident had stopped due to the lack of gunfire. After another five or ten minutes, ██████ went back outside and saw Sheriff Personnel walking through the station's parking lot searching through vehicles. He also saw Sheriff Personnel standing near the subject, as Medical Personnel rendered aid to the subject.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO
08-06-03 / 1510	Det. J. Smith/#2569/Special Services	<i>[Signature]</i> 2227

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 3 of 3

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
9010	9A01	2003-22543

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

I asked [redacted] to estimate how long the noises / gunshots lasted. He thinks it was approximately five minutes.

I asked [redacted] to describe the subject he saw squatting behind the red vehicle. He said the subject was a white male; "Lighter colored hair", wearing shorts, white socks, and "some type of protective device over his chest, I'm not sure about that." This "protective device" is why [redacted] thought it was a possible training exercise. He thinks what he saw on the subject's chest was a vest.

I asked [redacted] why he thought the subject turned towards his direction. I asked if he or someone else got the subjects attention. [redacted] said nobody from Callegus tried to get the subjects attention. He thought there might have been another Sheriff's Deputy to the subjects right side, that would have caused the subject to turn towards Callegus.

I asked [redacted] if anyone besides himself and [redacted] were outside with them. He said another employee named; [redacted] leaned out the door and looked towards the Sheriff Station.

I asked [redacted] to tell me where the subject and his vehicle were parked at the station. He said the subject was squatted behind the red vehicle at the point where the entrance road and the parking lot meet. He said it was the outer edge of the parking lot.

At this point, I stopped the interview. [redacted] and I went outside to where he had stood to witness the incident. I recorded [redacted] as he narrated what he saw. Refer to the tape for further details.

End of Interview.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO
08-06-03 / 1510	Det. J. Smith/#2569/Special Services	<i>[Signature]</i> 2227

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 3

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9006	2 BEAT 9A01	3 RB NUMBER 2003-22543
----------------	----------------	---------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MSC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	---------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

- Supplemental     Case Cleared  
 Gang     Domestic     Hate     Child Abuse     Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: Officer Involved Shooting

Reclassify To:

Code: S-1 Name: Hackett, Gregg

**Notification of Call and Interview of (W) [REDACTED]**

On August 05<sup>th</sup> 2003 at approximately 1000 hours, Sergeant Aguilar requested that I respond to the East Valley Sheriff's Station (2101 E. Olsen Rd.), to assist other Sheriff's Department Personnel with an officer-involved shooting investigation. Sergeant Aguilar said he had just received information about an armed subject who fired several rounds into the lobby of the East Valley Sheriff's Station in Thousand Oaks.

I left my office and drove directly to the East Valley Sheriff's Station. Prior to my arrival at the station, I received a call from Sergeant Powers. Sergeant Powers informed me that detectives from the Major Crimes Bureau were to meet at the main office of the Calleguas Municipal Water District facility. *The Calleguas Municipal Water District office is located directly across the street from the East Valley Sheriff's Station at 2100 E. Olson Road. This office building is located on a hillside, which overlooks Olsen Road and the East Valley Sheriff's Station.*

I arrived at the Calleguas Municipal Water District at approximately 1030 hours and met with Sergeant Smith, Detective Rivera, and Patrol Deputy Vanover. Deputy Vanover said he had contacted several employees of the Calleguas Municipal Water District, some of who had witnessed the incident at the East Valley Sheriff's Station. Deputy Vanover provided us with the names of the Calleguas employees he had spoken with. I met with Detectives Miramontes and

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 08/07/03/ 6:31 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. A. Mesa #2616/WCPS/Spl. Svcs.	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i> 2534 S.R. DEP.
---	---	---



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 3

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9006	2 BEAT 9A01	3 RB NUMBER 2003-22543
----------------	----------------	---------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Smith (#2569) and requested their assistance to interview the Calleguas employees. Refer to Detective Miramontes and Detective Smith's supplemental reports for additional information.

At approximately 1050 hours, I conducted a tape-recorded interview with [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] is employed as a Maintenance Worker at the Calleguas Municipal Water District. The following is a summary of my interview with [REDACTED].

I asked [REDACTED] to describe what he was doing when this incident took place. [REDACTED] said he had just parked his supervisor's vehicle in the parking lot and heard gunfire as he exited the car. [REDACTED] walked to the west side of the main office, which overlooks the East Valley Sheriff's Station. [REDACTED] observed a male subject standing to the rear of a red vehicle. [REDACTED] said the subject was firing a handgun towards the main building of the East Valley Sheriff's Station.

I asked [REDACTED] if he could describe the subject. [REDACTED] said the subject was wearing blue shorts and what appeared to be some type of safety vest. [REDACTED] said the subject appeared to be a white male because he could see the color of his legs below his shorts. [REDACTED] continued to watch the subject for a "little while" because he felt this was *not* some type of police exercise.

[REDACTED] observed several police officers exit the station and begin to approach the subject. [REDACTED] then decided to go inside of the office and tell his friend [REDACTED] what was happening. [REDACTED] said he heard a bullet go over his head and continued to hear gunfire as he turned to walk into the office. I asked [REDACTED] if he actually saw the subject point a gun in his direction. [REDACTED] said he saw the subject look in his direction and then fire his weapon.

I asked [REDACTED] to describe the weapons that were being fired by the subject. [REDACTED] said the subject fired six or seven rounds from a "pistol or a gun." [REDACTED] observed the subject place the handgun on the trunk of the red vehicle. [REDACTED] then saw what appeared to be a shotgun in the hands of the subject. [REDACTED] said he believed the second weapon was a

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

08/07/03/ 6:31 PM

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

Det. A. Mesa #2616/WCPS/Spl. Svcs.

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO

*[Signature]* #2589 S2 REP.

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 3 of 3

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9006	2 BEAT 9A01	3 RB NUMBER 2003-22543
----------------	----------------	---------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MSC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	---------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

shotgun because the subject used both hands to hold this weapon as he fired two rounds. I asked [REDACTED] if he observed the subject "pump a round" into this weapon, after each shot. [REDACTED] said he did not recall seeing that.

I asked [REDACTED] to estimate how many times he observed the subject fire his weapons, when he initially saw him shooting at the East Valley Station building. [REDACTED] stated once again that he saw the subject fire his handgun six or seven times, and then fired twice with what appeared to be a shotgun.

[REDACTED] said he went back outside for a few seconds with [REDACTED] but then decided to go back inside the office. [REDACTED] said that [REDACTED] also observed the subject firing his weapons. I asked [REDACTED] if he knew how many times the subject fired his weapons, while he and [REDACTED] watched him together. [REDACTED] did not pay attention to how many rounds the subject fired at that time, but could see that he was still firing his weapons. [REDACTED] did know if any of the police officers shot the subject.

I concluded the interview at this time and retained the audiocassette as evidence.

Several minutes after my interview with [REDACTED] I conducted a tape-recorded interview with [REDACTED]. Refer to my supplemental report entitled, "Interview of (W) [REDACTED] [REDACTED] for additional information.

End of narrative.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 08/07/03/ 6:31 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. A. Mesa #2616/WCPS/Spl. Svcs.	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i> #2669 SA, DED
---	---	--

ADDITIONAL NAMES REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page 1 of 1

1 RB NUMBER 2003-22543

CODE 2	3 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE 4	SEX 5	6 HT	7 WT	8 HAIR	9 EYES	10 DOB	11 AGE
W-1	[REDACTED]		H	M						
2 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (□ Same as Box # _____)			CITY	STATE	ZIP	13 RESIDENCE PHONE				
14 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME ADDRESS / (□ Same as Box # _____)			CITY	STATE CA	ZIP	15 BUSINESS PHONE				
CALLEGUAS MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT 2100 E. OLSEN RD T. OAKS										
16 OCCUPATION (□ STUDENT)			17 DAYS OFF	18 WORK HRS.	19 INTERPRETER		20 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE			
MAINTENANCE WORKER			SAT/SUN	0800-1630	N/A					
21 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE		22 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL /		BODY STYLE		23 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.				
N/A										
24 COMMENTS: NONE										

CODE 25	26 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE 27	SEX 28	29 HT	30 WT	31 HAIR	32 EYES	33 DOB	34 AGE
W-2	[REDACTED]		W	M						
35 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (□ Same as Box # _____)			CITY	STATE	ZIP	36 RESIDENCE PHONE				
37 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME ADDRESS / (□ Same as Box # _____)			CITY	STATE CA	ZIP	38 BUSINESS PHONE				
CALLEGUAS MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT 2100 E. OLSEN RD T. OAKS										
39 OCCUPATION (□ STUDENT)			40 DAYS OFF	41 WORK HRS.	42 INTERPRETER		43 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE			
MANAGER OF OPERATIONS			SAT-SUN	0800-1700	N/A					
44 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE		45 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL /		BODY STYLE		46 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.				
N/A										
47 COMMENTS: NONE										

CODE 48	49 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE 50	SEX 51	52 HT	53 WT	54 HAIR	55 EYES	56 DOB	57 AGE
	[REDACTED]									
58 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (□ Same as Box # _____)			CITY	STATE	ZIP	59 RESIDENCE PHONE ( )				
60 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME ADDRESS / (□ Same as Box # _____)			CITY	STATE	ZIP	61 BUSINESS PHONE ( )				
62 OCCUPATION (□ STUDENT)			63 DAYS OFF	64 WORK HRS.	65 INTERPRETER		66 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE			
67 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE		68 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL /		BODY STYLE		69 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.				
70 COMMENTS:										

CODE 71	72 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE 73	SEX 74	75 HT	76 WT	77 HAIR	78 EYES	79 DOB	80 AGE
	[REDACTED]									
81 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (□ Same as Box # _____)			CITY	STATE	ZIP	82 RESIDENCE PHONE ( )				
83 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME ADDRESS / (□ Same as Box # _____)			CITY	STATE	ZIP	84 BUSINESS PHONE ( )				
85 OCCUPATION (□ STUDENT)			86 DAYS OFF	87 WORK HRS.	88 INTERPRETER		89 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE			
90 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE		91 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL /		BODY STYLE		92 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.				
93 COMMENTS:										

94 DATE / TIME OF REPORT	95 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	96 APPROVED BY / ID NO.
08-07-03 1005	A. MESA 2606 WCPB / Spol Svc	

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. <b>9006</b>	2 BEAT <b>9A01</b>	3 RB NUMBER <b>2003-22543</b>
-----------------------	-----------------------	----------------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

- Supplemental     Case Cleared  
 Gang     Domestic     Hate     Child Abuse     Elderly Abuse

**Connecting Report Numbers:**

**Code Section / Description: Officer Involved Shooting**

Reclassify To:

**Code: S-1    Name: Hackett, Gregg**

**Interview of (W) [REDACTED]**

On August 05<sup>th</sup> 2003 at approximately 1115 hours, I conducted a tape-recorded interview with [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] is employed as a Plant Operations Manager at the Calleguas Municipal Water District facility in Thousand Oaks. The following is a summary of my interview with [REDACTED].

[REDACTED] office is located on the west side of the Calleguas Municipal Water District Main Office, which overlooks the East Valley Station. [REDACTED] said his office has windows, which face south and west. I asked [REDACTED] if he heard or saw something earlier in the morning that got his attention. [REDACTED] said at first he heard some "repeated noises" which he initially interpreted as some type of construction equipment. I asked [REDACTED] to describe the "repeated noises." [REDACTED] said it sounded like "pounding or popping, or something like that."

A few minutes after hearing these noises, [REDACTED] heard something hit the exterior wall on the west side corner of his office. [REDACTED] first thought that a piece of construction equipment had shot a rock towards his office. [REDACTED] got up from his seat and looked outside to see if there was anyone around the landscaped area on the west side of his office. [REDACTED] did not see anybody in the area and did not investigate any further.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <b>08/08/03/ 12:15 PM</b>	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT <b>Det. A. Mesa #2616/WCPS/Spl. Svcs.</b>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>Sgt. M. M. [Signature]</i> 2022
---	--	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9006	2 BEAT 9A01	3 RB NUMBER 2003-22543
----------------	----------------	---------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

A few moments later, [REDACTED] saw another employee named [REDACTED] enter the rear office door. [REDACTED] saw [REDACTED] speaking with another employee named [REDACTED] [REDACTED] overheard [REDACTED] telling [REDACTED] that someone was shooting at the "Sheriff's Department." [REDACTED] said he, [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] went outside and looked towards the East Valley Sheriff's Station. [REDACTED] looked down towards the station parking lot and saw an individual holding a handgun. [REDACTED] said the subject was standing but was crouched behind a red vehicle. [REDACTED] said the red vehicle was parked near the southern most stalls on the eastside of the station entrance parking lot.

[REDACTED] said the subject appeared to be shooting in the direction of the front doors of East Valley Station. [REDACTED] told me he has been to the East Valley Station on several occasions and is familiar with layout of the building. [REDACTED] said the subject was facing north and was shooting in the direction of the lobby. I asked [REDACTED] if he actually witnessed the subject firing his handgun. [REDACTED] confirmed that he saw this and estimated that he saw the subject fire three or four rounds in rapid succession. [REDACTED] said he did not see the subject holding any type of weapon to his shoulder, but saw him holding the handgun with both of his hands.

After watching these events unfold, [REDACTED] recalled the noise he heard earlier against the wall and now believed it was probably a bullet hitting his office. [REDACTED] went back into the building and ushered people away from their windows. [REDACTED] used his radio to contact several of his employees who work at various locations at the plant, and warned them not to go near the entrance of the facility. [REDACTED] said they heard gunfire for several more minutes and then learned that the subject was down and had been subdued by the police.

I concluded the interview at this time and retained the audiocassette as evidence.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 08/08/03/ 12:15 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. A. Mesa #2616/WCPS/Spl. Svcs.	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO Det. M. [Signature]
--	---	---

**ADDITIONAL NAMES REPORT**

**VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**  
 AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page 1 of 1

1 RB NUMBER  
2003-22543

CODE 2 <u>W-1</u>	3 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME [REDACTED]	AKA / Moniker	RACE 4 <u>H</u>	SEX 5 <u>M</u>	6 HT	7 WT	8 HAIR	9 EYES	10 DOB	11 AGE
12 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____ )			CITY	STATE	ZIP	13 RESIDENCE PHONE [REDACTED]				
14 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____ )			CITY	STATE <u>CA</u>	ZIP	15 BUSINESS PHONE [REDACTED]				
<u>CALLEGUAS MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT 2100 E. OLSEN RD. T. OAKS</u>										
16 OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT )			17 DAYS OFF	18 WORK HRS.	19 INTERPRETER		20 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE			
<u>MAINTENANCE WORKER</u>			<u>SAT/SUN</u>	<u>0800-1630</u>	<u>N/A</u>		[REDACTED]			
21 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE		22 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL /		BODY STYLE		23 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.				
<u>N/A</u>										
24 COMMENTS: <u>NONE</u>										

CODE 25 <u>W-2</u>	26 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME [REDACTED]	AKA / Moniker	RACE 27 <u>W</u>	SEX 28 <u>M</u>	29 HT	30 WT	31 HAIR	32 EYES	33 DOB	34 AGE
35 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____ )			CITY	STATE	ZIP	36 RESIDENCE PHONE [REDACTED]				
37 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____ )			CITY	STATE <u>CA</u>	ZIP	38 BUSINESS PHONE [REDACTED]				
<u>CALLEGUAS MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT 2100 E. OLSEN RD. T. OAKS</u>										
39 OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT )			40 DAYS OFF	41 WORK HRS.	42 INTERPRETER		43 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE			
<u>MANAGER OF OPERATIONS</u>			<u>SAT-SUN</u>	<u>0800-1700</u>	<u>N/A</u>		[REDACTED]			
44 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE		45 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL /		BODY STYLE		46 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.				
<u>N/A</u>										
47 COMMENTS: <u>NONE</u>										

CODE 48	49 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME [REDACTED]	AKA / Moniker	RACE 50	SEX 51	52 HT	53 WT	54 HAIR	55 EYES	56 DOB	57 AGE
58 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____ )			CITY	STATE	ZIP	59 RESIDENCE PHONE ( )				
60 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____ )			CITY	STATE	ZIP	61 BUSINESS PHONE ( )				
62 OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT )			63 DAYS OFF	64 WORK HRS.	65 INTERPRETER		66 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE			
67 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE			68 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL /		BODY STYLE		69 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.			
70 COMMENTS:										

CODE 71	72 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME [REDACTED]	AKA / Moniker	RACE 73	SEX 74	75 HT	76 WT	77 HAIR	78 EYES	79 DOB	80 AGE
81 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____ )			CITY	STATE	ZIP	82 RESIDENCE PHONE ( )				
83 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____ )			CITY	STATE	ZIP	84 BUSINESS PHONE ( )				
85 OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT )			86 DAYS OFF	87 WORK HRS.	88 INTERPRETER		89 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE			
90 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE			91 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL /		BODY STYLE		92 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.			
93 COMMENTS:										

94 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <u>08-07-03 1005</u>	95 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT <u>A. MESA 266 WCP / Spel SVCS</u>	96 APPROVED BY / ID NO.
--	---	-------------------------

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 1  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9006	2 BEAT 9A	3 RB NUMBER 03-22543
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

- Supplemental       Case Closed  
 Gang       Domestic       Hate       Child Abuse       Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING

Reclassify To:

Code: A      Name: GREGG HACKETT

On August 5, 2003, 1051 hrs, I interviewed [REDACTED] at the East Valley Station. [REDACTED] told me the following.

[REDACTED] stated he was driving out of the Callagus Water District on Hardy Lane N/B about 0900 hrs. He was approaching the stoplight at the intersection of Hardy Lane and E. Olsen Road. He was going to make a left turn onto E. Olsen Road. [REDACTED] stated when the light turned green he heard what seemed to be a ricochet and dirt fly from the hill to the left of his location. [REDACTED] said he stopped his vehicle and heard 5 to 15 rounds going over his head. [REDACTED] stated he called the Callagus Water District Office on Hardy Lane to advise them of the gunfire but they already knew because of the rounds that had hit their building. [REDACTED] stated he saw a green Ford vehicle at the entrance of the Sheriff's Station was stopped and was backing up probably due to the gunfire.

[REDACTED] said he did not see any other actions.

This tape is being transcribed by Detective Weigand for Detective Miramontes.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 8-8-03 0730	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT A. Weigand 1195	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO E. Montefino 1047
---	--	---

ADDITIONAL NAMES REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page 1 of 1

1 RB NUMBER 03-22543

CODE 2 W	3 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE 4 O	SEX 5 M	6 HT	7 WT	8 HAIR	9 EYES	10 DOB	11 AGE	
12 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # )			CITY		STATE	ZIP	13 RESIDENCE PHONE				
14 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME			ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # )		CITY	STATE	ZIP	15 BUSINESS PHONE 607-185			
16 OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT )			17 DAYS OFF	18 WORK HRS.	19 INTERPRETER		20 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE				
21 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE		22 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL /		BODY STYLE	23 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.						
		95 NISSAN									
24 COMMENTS: PARKED IN VISITORS PARK AT EAST VALLEY STATION											

CODE 25 W	26 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE 27 W	SEX 28 F	29 HT	30 WT	31 HAIR	32 EYES	33 DOB	34 AGE	
25 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # )			CITY		STATE	ZIP	36 RESIDENCE PHONE ( )				
37 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME			ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # )		CITY	STATE	ZIP	38 BUSINESS PHONE			
VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT			2101 E OLSEN RD		THOUSAND OAKS	CA	91360				
39 OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT )			40 DAYS OFF	41 WORK HRS.	42 INTERPRETER		43 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE				
SR DEPUTY			VARY	VARY	NO						
44 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE		45 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL /		BODY STYLE	46 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.						
47 COMMENTS:											

CODE 48 W	49 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE 50 W	SEX 51 M	52 HT	53 WT	54 HAIR	55 EYES	56 DOB	57 AGE	
58 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # )			CITY		STATE	ZIP	59 RESIDENCE PHONE ( )				
60 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME			ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # )		CITY	STATE	ZIP	61 BUSINESS PHONE			
62 OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT )			63 DAYS OFF	64 WORK HRS.	65 INTERPRETER		66 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE				
CAPTAIN			VARY	VARY	NO						
67 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE		68 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL /		BODY STYLE	69 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.						
70 COMMENTS:											

CODE 71 W	72 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE 73 W	SEX 74 M	75 HT	76 WT	77 HAIR	78 EYES	79 DOB	80 AGE	
81 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # )			CITY		STATE	ZIP	82 RESIDENCE PHONE				
83 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME			ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # )		CITY	STATE	ZIP	84 BUSINESS PHONE			
85 OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT )			86 DAYS OFF	87 WORK HRS.	88 INTERPRETER		89 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE				
90 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE		91 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL /		BODY STYLE	92 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.						
93 COMMENTS:											

94 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 8-8-03 0900	95 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT Sweezy	96 APPROVED BY / ID NO. E. Noriega 1047
---	---	--



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9006	2 BEAT 9A01	3 RB NUMBER 2003-22543
----------------	----------------	---------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Supplemental  Case Cleared

Gang  Domestic  Hate  Child Abuse  Elderly Abuse

**Connecting Report Numbers:**

**Code Section / Description: Officer Involved Shooting**

Reclassify To:

**Code: S-1 Name: Hackett, Gregg**

**Canvassing of Calleguas Municipal Water District For Additional Witnesses**

On August 05<sup>th</sup> 2003 at approximately 1140 hours, Detective Smith (#2569) and I canvassed several worksites on the Calleguas Municipal Water District property, for additional witnesses to the officer-involved shooting at the East Valley Sheriff's Station. We also went to several of the buildings on this property and spoke with other Calleguas employees. We did not locate any other Calleguas employees who had witnessed any part of the incident at the East Valley Station.

We also contacted several construction workers who were employed by independent contractors. We located these workers in a construction trailer at a worksite, which was located above building "E." The following is a summary of our tape-recorded conversation with these workers.

We spoke with [REDACTED] and his co-worker [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] said they were working near a dirt field, which was west of their construction trailer. [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] both heard gunfire and started looking around the immediate area. A few seconds later, they both heard what they thought were bullets, zipping over their heads. [REDACTED] said they both heard three bullets go over their heads.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 08/08/03/ 2:08 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. A. Mesa #2616/WCPS/Spl. Svcs.	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>Sgt. M. Mesa #2622</i>
---	---	---

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9006	2 BEAT 9A01	3 RB NUMBER 2003-22543
----------------	----------------	---------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MSC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	---------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

We spoke with [REDACTED] and he said that he also heard several minutes of gunfire. [REDACTED] was working several yards away from [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] but did not hear any bullets going over his head.

We then spoke with [REDACTED] and his son [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] and his son both stated that they also heard three to five minutes of gunfire. [REDACTED] said he believes that he heard several rounds go over the location where he and his son were working.

We concluded the interviews at this time and retained the audiocassette as evidence.

End of narrative.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 08/08/03/ 2:08 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. A. Mesa #2616/WCPS/Spl. Svcs.	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>Sgt M. Mesa</i>
---	---	--

**ADDITIONAL NAMES REPORT**

CODE 2 <i>W-1</i>	3 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME [REDACTED]	AKA / Moniker	RACE 4 <i>H</i>	SEX 5 <i>M</i>	6 HT	7 WT	8 HAIR	9 EYES	10 DOB	11 AGE
12 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____ )			CITY	STATE	ZIP	13 RESIDENCE PHONE				
14 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____ )			CITY	STATE <i>CA</i>	ZIP	15 BUSINESS PHONE				
<i>CALLEGUAS MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT 2100 E. OLSEN RD. T. OAKS</i>										
16 OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT )			17 DAYS OFF	18 WORK HRS.	19 INTERPRETER		20 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE			
<i>MAINTENANCE WORKER</i>			<i>SAT/SUN</i>	<i>0800-1630</i>	<i>N/A</i>					
21 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE		22 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL /		BODY STYLE		23 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.				
<i>N/A</i>										
24 COMMENTS: <i>NONE</i>										

CODE 25 <i>W-2</i>	26 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME [REDACTED]	AKA / Moniker	RACE 27 <i>W</i>	SEX 28 <i>M</i>	29 HT	30 WT	31 HAIR	32 EYES	33 DOB	34 AGE
35 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____ )			CITY	STATE	ZIP	36 RESIDENCE PHONE				
37 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____ )			CITY	STATE <i>CA</i>	ZIP	38 BUSINESS PHONE				
<i>CALLEGUAS MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT 2100 E. OLSEN RD. T. OAKS</i>										
39 OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT )			40 DAYS OFF	41 WORK HRS.	42 INTERPRETER		43 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE			
<i>MANAGER OF OPERATIONS</i>			<i>SAT-SUN</i>	<i>0800-1700</i>	<i>N/A</i>					
44 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE		45 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL /		BODY STYLE		46 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.				
<i>N/A</i>										
47 COMMENTS: <i>NONE</i>										

CODE 48	49 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME [REDACTED]	AKA / Moniker	RACE 50	SEX 51	52 HT	53 WT	54 HAIR	55 EYES	56 DOB	57 AGE
58 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____ )			CITY	STATE	ZIP	59 RESIDENCE PHONE ( )				
60 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____ )			CITY	STATE	ZIP	61 BUSINESS PHONE ( )				
62 OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT )			63 DAYS OFF	64 WORK HRS.	65 INTERPRETER		66 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE			
67 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE			68 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL /		BODY STYLE		69 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.			
67 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE			68 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL /		BODY STYLE		69 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.			
70 COMMENTS:										

CODE 71	72 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME [REDACTED]	AKA / Moniker	RACE 73	SEX 74	75 HT	76 WT	77 HAIR	78 EYES	79 DOB	80 AGE
81 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____ )			CITY	STATE	ZIP	82 RESIDENCE PHONE ( )				
83 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____ )			CITY	STATE	ZIP	84 BUSINESS PHONE ( )				
85 OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT )			86 DAYS OFF	87 WORK HRS.	88 INTERPRETER		89 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE			
90 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE		91 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL /		BODY STYLE		92 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.				
90 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE		91 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL /		BODY STYLE		92 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.				
93 COMMENTS:										













**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 1  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9006	2 BEAT 9A	3 RB NUMBER 03-22543
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

- Supplemental       Case Cleared  
 Gang       Domestic       Hate       Child Abuse       Elderly Abuse

**Connecting Report Numbers:**

**Description:** Officer Involved Shooting

**INTERVIEW WITH WITNESS:**



On 8-5-03, I spoke with [REDACTED] at the East County Sheriff's Station in Thousand Oaks, CA. [REDACTED] was a witness to an officer involved shooting and also a victim as the right rear tire of the vehicle he was driving was shot.

At about 0935 hours, he drove into the East County Sheriff's Station parking lot. He went to the station because he is a volunteer at the garage. He crested the hill of the driveway, which led to a four-way intersection in the lot. He saw a red car parked in the intersection, facing the lobby. The vehicle's windows were broken. A male subject, 5'10" - 6'00," with blonde hair was crouched at the left rear bumper holding a gun.

[REDACTED] turned left at the intersection and drove down towards the garage. As he was driving, he looked in his rear view mirror and he saw the male subject shoot at his car. He then felt his right rear portion of his vehicle drop. He drove to the [REDACTED] where he parked his car and saw that his right rear tire was flat.

[REDACTED] assumed the subject shot his car but could not be positive it was not shot by someone else, who was shooting at the subject.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT  
08/05/03 / 17:42

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT  
V. Fazio #3044 / Spec Serv / Narcotics

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO  
[Signature] 1716364

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 PD 9010 2 BEAT 9A 3 RB NUMBER 03-22543

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Supplemental  Case Cleared  Reclassification  
 Gang  Domestic  Hate  Child Abuse  Elderly Abuse  ARRC

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: 664 -187PC / Attempted Murder Code Section / Description (  Reclassify To: )

Code: V Name: Godfrey, Rick

(P) [REDACTED]

On 8-11-03, at approximately 0836 hours, I interviewed (P) [REDACTED] about the shooting incident that occurred on 8-05-03 with (S) Gregg Hackett. [REDACTED] is a captain with the Ventura County Fire Department, station 40.

[REDACTED] said he believes the call was dispatched at approximately 0920 or 0923 hours. [REDACTED] said he had engineer [REDACTED] firefighter [REDACTED] and firefighter [REDACTED] on the truck that day. [REDACTED] said they were from station 40 but covering station 44, Wood Ranch in Simi Valley, on that shift. The call came out to them as a shooting victim at the jail. [REDACTED] said at first they anticipated either a shooting by one of our officers or an accidental discharge by an officer. [REDACTED] said their instructions were to stage, which is normal procedure in an incident like a shooting call. [REDACTED] said they initially staged just north of the entrance to the facility. [REDACTED] observed several officers and police cars in the middle of the intersection. [REDACTED] saw the officers with various weapons move towards the area of the jail. [REDACTED] then realized that they were in a "dynamic situation." [REDACTED] made eye contact with an officer near a burm who motioned for the fire department to leave the area.

[REDACTED] said they moved to the area of the Callegus Water District driveway. [REDACTED] instructed his personnel to put on their body armor for protection and full turnouts and helmets so that they are clearly identified as firefighters. [REDACTED] said while they were staged, he monitored the radio in order to determine how many shooters and victims there were. [REDACTED] said EMS [REDACTED] was staged just south of the entrance to the jail on Olsen Road. [REDACTED] and EMS [REDACTED] were in contact with each other. [REDACTED] said EMS [REDACTED] shortly thereafter said [REDACTED] was clear to enter the area. About 10-15 seconds later, [REDACTED] said somebody came on the radio and said they were not clear to enter the scene. A few

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 2 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD 9010	2 BEAT 9A	3 RB NUMBER 03-22543
--------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 DE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

minutes later, the fire dispatch said they were clear to enter. [redacted] said EMS 42 and AMR 444 had arrived on scene just prior to them arriving. [redacted] said EMS 42 had contacted him just prior to their arrival and said the victim (suspect) had a pulse, and that this was going to be a full work-up. I asked [redacted] what a full work-up meant. [redacted] said it means using life saving measures like CPR, drugs and inubation.

[redacted] said he assigned his crew to assist the medical personnel working on the victim. [redacted] stated his immediate concern was for scene safety for the crew. [redacted] without touching any potential evidence, looked inside and around the suspect's vehicle, as well as the immediate area, for any potential secondary type device. [redacted] again checked with the EMS supervisor to see if any further assistance or resources was needed. [redacted] said he met with an unknown officer that appeared to be in a command position. [redacted] asked if there were any other victims. [redacted] said that that person told him that as far as he knew, there were no other victims other than the one currently being worked on.

[redacted] asked one of the medical personnel if the situation required the medivac helicopter. [redacted] was told that it did not. [redacted] said EMS 42 appeared to be supervising the treatment, and was in contact with the hospital at one point while treatment was taking place. [redacted] said it appeared to him that the injury to the chest appeared serious in nature. I asked [redacted] if he was present when death was pronounced. [redacted] said he was not in the specific area when death was pronounced and did not hear any of the conversation at that point. [redacted] said he only saw that the medical personnel had stopped working on the victim. [redacted] stated he asked the EMS 42 supervisor if they had "called it", and he said they had. [redacted] confirmed that the supervisor had done so thru the base hospital. [redacted] and his crew were then asked to leave the immediate crime scene area.

[redacted] had heard that there was a possible injury to someone in the jail area. [redacted] sent one of his personnel to check out the jail area for the possibly injured person. [redacted] said it turned out that there was no injured person in the area of the jail. After I interviewed (P) [redacted] I spoke briefly to [redacted] again. I asked [redacted] if he heard any gunshots while they were initially staged on Olsen Road. [redacted] said he did not due to having the headset on. However, while they were staged by the Callegus Water District, he heard several volleys of gunfire. [redacted] mentioned that he had the personnel that worked that day document everything that occurred during the time they were at the incident.

Attached to this report is the 3-page detail log from the fire department for 8-05-03 that Captain [redacted] faxed me on 8-08-03.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 08/12/03 / 10:44	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT M. SCHULTZ #3063/ECPS / DETS / [Signature]	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO [Signature] 1144
--	---	--

03-22543



# Ventura County Fire Department

## Detail Report for Incident 3058230

Date	Call Type	Location	City	Sector	Map Page
8/5/2003	GUNSHOT VICTIM	2101 OLSEN RD @EAST VALLEY JAIL	TO	44	18A2-A6
<b>911</b>	<b>Received</b>	<b>Dispatched</b>	<b>Enroute</b>	<b>Arrived</b>	<b>Cleared</b>
	09:39:48	09:40:20	09:41:40	09:43:58	13:44:52
Unit ID	Date/Time	CAD Command	Remarks		
	8/5/2003 9:39:48 AM	REMARK	STAGE FOR SO //SHOTS FIRED SUSP STILL IN PKING LOT WITH SHOTGUN //		
	8/5/2003 9:39:48 AM	REMARK	UNK IF INJURIES		
	8/5/2003 9:39:48 AM	REMARK	CT 2101 OLSEN RD @EAST VALLEY JAIL		
	8/5/2003 9:39:48 AM	REMARK	UNK IF INJURIES *CE3 EMD/O AD		
	8/5/2003 9:40:08 AM	REMARK	M TYPE: ASLT -> GUN		
EMS42	8/5/2003 9:40:20 AM	DISPATCHED			
MED492	8/5/2003 9:40:20 AM	DISPATCHED			
RE40R	8/5/2003 9:40:20 AM	DISPATCHED			
MED444	8/5/2003 9:40:20 AM	EXCHANGE UNIT			
B4	8/5/2003 9:41:03 AM	DISPATCHED			
EMS42	8/5/2003 9:41:40 AM	ENROUTE			
RE40R	8/5/2003 9:41:53 AM	ENROUTE			
B4	8/5/2003 9:42:37 AM	ENROUTE			
MED444	8/5/2003 9:43:25 AM	ENROUTE			
MED492	8/5/2003 9:43:25 AM	EXCHANGE ENROUTE			
RE40R	8/5/2003 9:43:58 AM	ARRIVED O/S			
RE40R	8/5/2003 9:44:09 AM	RADIO TRAFFIC	STG		
EMS42	8/5/2003 9:44:42 AM	STAGED			
MED444	8/5/2003 9:46:33 AM	ARRIVED O/S			
	8/5/2003 9:47:49 AM	REMARK	RT SO ADV STG WHEREVER NEEDED//ROAD BLOCKED OFF...MO		
	8/5/2003 9:48:25 AM	REMARK	RT DUTY GRP PAGE SENT//RMH		
RE40R	8/5/2003 9:51:52 AM	FA	CLR TO ENTR		
MED444	8/5/2003 9:52:28 AM	FA	W/NG PAT NEED 40 ASSIST		
	8/5/2003 9:52:52 AM	REMARK	RT PER SO CLEAR TO ENTER//AD		
RE40R	8/5/2003 9:53:11 AM	FA	30 PER SO CLEAR TO ENTER//AD		
RE40R	8/5/2003 9:55:33 AM	RADIO TRAFFIC	1 VICT EQUIP OS CAN HNDL		
RE40R	8/5/2003 9:55:35 AM	FA	1 VICT EQUIP OS CAN HNDL		
	8/5/2003 9:57:43 AM	REMARK	RT DUTY GRP UPDATED//RMH		
CHAP50	8/5/2003 10:11:48 AM	ASSIGN UNIT			
CHAP50	8/5/2003 10:11:48 AM	ENROUTE			
	8/5/2003 10:17:38 AM	REMARK	RT EMS42 MED444 OUT 30/RE40R HE WILL LET US KNOW//AD		
B4	8/5/2003 10:25:45 AM	CLOSE/CLEAR			
RE40R	8/5/2003 10:26:00 AM	CLOSE/CLEAR			
CHAP50	8/5/2003 10:27:39 AM	ARRIVED O/S			
MED444	8/5/2003 11:26:32 AM	RADIO TRAFFIC	AV 15		
EMS42	8/5/2003 11:42:39 AM	RADIO TRAFFIC	CLR SCENE OOS TIL FURTH		
EMS42	8/5/2003 11:43:45 AM	RADIO TRAFFIC	MED444 ALSO		
EMS42	8/5/2003 11:52:58 AM	RADIO TRAFFIC	DOING PAPERWK FOR SO AND MED445		
EMS42	8/5/2003 12:34:13 PM	RADIO TRAFFIC	444 CLR SCENE 42		
MED444	8/5/2003 12:34:21 PM	RS			

03-22543

MED444	8/5/2003 12:41:38 PM	CLOSE/CLEAR
CHAP50	8/5/2003 12:56:38 PM	CLOSE/CLEAR
EMS42	8/5/2003 1:44:52 PM	CLOSE/CLEAR

Report Date: Friday, August 08, 2003 7:24:48 AM

03-22543



# Ventura County Fire Department

## Detail Report for Incident 3058351

Date	Call Type	Location	City	Sector	Map Page
8/5/2003	PUBLIC SERVICE	2101 OLSEN RD @EAST VALLEY JAIL	TO	44	18A2-A6
<b>911</b>	<b>Received</b>	<b>Dispatched</b>	<b>Enroute</b>	<b>Arrived</b>	<b>Cleared</b>
	19:20:31	19:22:15	19:25:48	19:42:52	23:35:58
Unit ID	Date/Time	CAD Command	Remarks		
	8/5/2003 3:03:15 PM	REMARK	NEED ARIAL LADDER FOR ARIAL VIEW OF CRIME SCENE		
	8/5/2003 3:03:15 PM	REMARK	CT 2101 OLSEN RD @EAST VALLEY JAIL		
RE40R	8/5/2003 3:03:24 PM	DISPATCHED			
RE40R	8/5/2003 3:04:14 PM	ENROUTE			
RE40R	8/5/2003 3:11:10 PM	ARRIVED O/S			
RE40R	8/5/2003 3:29:58 PM	FA	UNAVAIL 1+ HOUR/NO BC NEEDED		
RE40R	8/5/2003 4:34:45 PM	AVAIL RADIO			
RE40R	8/5/2003 5:18:38 PM	RADIO TRAFFIC	NOT AVAIL		
RE40R	8/5/2003 5:18:43 PM	ARRIVED O/S			
B4	8/5/2003 5:19:17 PM	DISPATCHED			
RE40R	8/5/2003 5:20:21 PM	RADIO TRAFFIC	BOMB SEARCH / RE40R UNAVAIL		
B4	8/5/2003 5:20:24 PM	AVAIL RADIO			
RE40R	8/5/2003 5:43:12 PM	CLOSE/CLEAR			
B4	8/5/2003 5:47:09 PM	CLOSE/CLEAR			
	8/5/2003 7:20:31 PM	REMARK	RC RECALL INCIDENT		
	8/5/2003 7:20:31 PM	REMARK	NEED ARIAL LADDER FOR ARIAL VIEW OF CRIME SCENE		
	8/5/2003 7:20:31 PM	REMARK	NEED LIGHT AND AIR NE		
	8/5/2003 7:21:47 PM	REMARK	M REMS; NEED ARIAL LADDER FOR ARIAL VIEW OF CRIME SCENE ->		
	8/5/2003 7:21:47 PM	REMARK	M+ NEED LIGHT AND AIR NE		
LA57	8/5/2003 7:22:15 PM	DISPATCHED			
LA57	8/5/2003 7:25:48 PM	ENROUTE			
B4	8/5/2003 7:42:47 PM	ASSIGN UNIT			
B4	8/5/2003 7:42:47 PM	ENROUTE			
B4	8/5/2003 7:42:52 PM	ARRIVED O/S			
LA57	8/5/2003 7:50:00 PM	ARRIVED O/S			
LA57	8/5/2003 8:34:20 PM	FA	COMMITTED ALL NIGHT/WCB WITH ANY UPDATES		
B4	8/5/2003 9:13:25 PM	CLOSE/CLEAR			
EMS42	8/5/2003 10:24:11 PM	ASSIGN UNIT			
EMS42	8/5/2003 10:24:11 PM	ENROUTE			
EMS42	8/5/2003 10:34:26 PM	ARRIVED O/S			
LA57	8/5/2003 11:10:09 PM	RS			
	8/5/2003 11:23:50 PM	REMARK	RT DC AND B1 PAGED RE LA57 RTG/MH		
LA57	8/5/2003 11:32:13 PM	CLOSE/CLEAR			
EMS42	8/5/2003 11:35:56 PM	CLOSE/CLEAR			

Report Date: Friday, August 08, 2003 7:25:24 AM

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 1

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RD 9010	2 BEAT 9A	3 RB NUMBER 03-22543
--------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 DE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Supplemental    
  Case Cleared    
  Reclassification  
 Gang    
  Domestic    
  Hate    
  Child Abuse    
  Elderly Abuse    
  ARRC

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: 664-187 PC / Attempted Murder     Code Section / Description (  Reclassify To: )

Code: V     Name: Rick Godfrey

(P) [REDACTED]

On 8-11-03, at approximately 0850 hours, I interviewed (P) [REDACTED] about the shooting incident that occurred on 8-05-03 with (S) Gregg Hackett. [REDACTED] is a firefighter and is currently assigned to station 40. On the day of the incident, [REDACTED] and his crew were covering station 44.

The following is a synopsis of the tape-recorded interview with [REDACTED]. I asked [REDACTED] if he remembered what time the call came out. [REDACTED] said the call came out at approximately 0930 hours. [REDACTED] stated he did not hear the dispatch initially. [REDACTED] said that while they were enroute, the others in the crew told him that there was a shooting victim at East Valley. [REDACTED] said they initially did not know that there was a shooting in progress at the station, so they were going to stage on Olsen Road. When they were on Olsen Road, [REDACTED] recalled hearing one gunshot. A deputy told Captain [REDACTED] that something was still going on and that they should stage across the street at the Callegus driveway.

[REDACTED] said they staged for approximately 5 minutes before getting the all clear to enter. [REDACTED] said EMS and AMR were on scene when they arrived. [REDACTED] said EMS and AMR had already hooked up their "defib" and saw that the victim had a pulse, and they were preparing to work him up. [REDACTED] assisted with ventilation on the victim. [REDACTED] said he used the "ambu bag." [REDACTED] said the EMS supervisor was in contact with the base hospital keeping them informed about the situation. [REDACTED] said the EMS supervisor pronounced the victim dead after being in contact with the base hospital and a doctor three. After the victim was pronounced, they all cleared the immediate crime scene. [REDACTED] said he was told by Captain [REDACTED] to locate an officer that was hit by glass. [REDACTED] looked for paramedic [REDACTED] and the injured deputy, but was unable to locate them. [REDACTED] believed they exited one door as he entered another.